

NA'VI - ENGLISH DICTIONARY v. 13.4

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: May 9th, 2017

This is the authorized and definitive dictionary for Na'vi, the language created by Dr. Paul Frommer for James Cameron's film, **Avatar**. The words within come directly from, or are derived from, Dr. Frommer.

Some notes: The traditional Na'vi transcription in use by Dr. Frommer has been maintained throughout: the IPA transcription is given as well. Compound non-inflected words and loan words from English have been noted. Some lenited words have been included if in the official corpus. Some inflected words are included here, if their inclusion is deemed particularly useful. Note that adpositions are free if before their modifier, but are bound as a suffix if situated after it.

Bold indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses such as «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions: Included are periods in the IPA to mark syllable divisions, and mid-dots to show infix positions (for beginners), as in [*t·a.r·on*]. Irregular infixes are marked with (ii). Transitivity is marked if known: words marked v. are either unattested or ambitransitive. Most, if not all transitive verbs can be used intransitively in the absence of a direct object. Known modal verbs and verbs known to use modal syntax are marked with vim or vtrm, depending upon transitivity according to the previous note. Knowledge of lenition and other sound changes will be assumed. Monosyllabic words are not noted for having a single primary stress in the IPA; if an enclitic is added, the root will be assumed to have primary stress. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference, and not syntactic or morphological rules. There are several useful appendices that hold further information.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
« » = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
ph. = phrase
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

An English - Na'vi dictionary, and a Dictionary Categorized by Parts of Speech are provided, and may be helpful when searching fails. Translations are also available in French, Estonian, German, Hungarian, Português and Swedish. There are also other, unfinished translations in other languages available.

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

The Activists Survival Guide, a key early source of words, contained many words which are illegal - these are in the appendix. However, the plant names and songs approved by Dr. Frommer are included in the dictionary proper. James Cameron himself made up many words, which Dr. Frommer then legalized. Dr. Frommer also legalized a few pronunciation errors made during filming: these, like *oìss*, are now canon. Finally, Dr. Frommer has approved words created by other sources for the Avatar franchise, like the Toruk show by Cirque du Soleil and the Pandora attraction at Disney World. Other words suggested by the LEP and language community have been approved as well. These additional sources are indicated as follows: JC for James Cameron, CP for CCH Pounder, LA for Laz Alonso, Prr for Prrton, RL for Richard Littauer, SW for Sigourney Weaver, ZS for Zoë Saldana, CM for Carla Meyer, CdS for Cirque du Soleil and G for the Avatar Game. LN is for LearnNavi, specified when the original sourcing has been lost or is ambiguous.

Regarding the IPA, there are some other possible interpretations. Open syllables always use a tense [u] pronunciation, but closed syllables can be either tense [u] or lax [ʊ]. There is no rule for which to use in closed syllables. So *tsun*, for example, can be either [tʰsun] or [tʰʊn], but *lu* is always [lu], never [lʊ]. Also, an alternate method of transcribing the diphthongs [ɛj], [aj], [ɛw], and [aw], not used here (for Frommer prefers the former), is [ɛ̠j̠], [a̠j̠], [ɛ̠w̠], and [a̠w̠]. Concerning syllables, where not made clear by Dr. Frommer, the divisions have been split in accordance with the Maximal Onset Principle. Also note that stress and ejective markers can be difficult to differentiate. One example is the word *atxkxe* which is described as [atʰ.kʰɛ]. Please note the subtle difference between the characters ' for ejective, and ˈ for stress.

This dictionary is a work in progress and is likely to have errors. **Rutxe**, if you note any, let me know here or by email to mark@learnnavi.org, and I will correct them. As for version

number, I'll change the first digit when there is a big change, .0x0 for a significant, but not large change and the .00x number for tiny edits. Refer to the Changelog for enlightenment.

I would like to take this opportunity to recognize those who have been instrumental in the creation and maintenance of this dictionary. First of course, is Dr. Paul Frommer and his monumental effort in creating and expanding this amazing language. Eternal thanks to Richard Littauer for originally creating this document. Thanks also to Tuiq who created the automation tools for the maintenance of this dictionary and its variants. Finally, thanks to everyone in the Learn Na'vi Community who are helping Na'vi to bloom!

- Mark Miller, et alia

This page intentionally left blank.

- 'a'aw: [ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- 'akra: [ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*
- 'aku: [ʔa.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*
- 'al: [ʔal] *PF* vtr. *waste*
- 'ali'ä: [ʔa.li.æ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*
- 'ampi: [ʔam.p.i] *PF* vtr. *touch*
- 'ana: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*
- 'ango: [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*
- 'anla: [ʔan.l.a] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*
- 'are: [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*
- 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*
- 'awkx: [ʔawkʰ] *PF* n. *cliff*
- 'awlie: [ʔaw.li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*
- 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once*
- 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*
- 'awnim: [ʔaw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid* (c.w. from 'awn remain and alim distance)
- 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*
- 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together* (c.w. from 'aw one and teng same, equal)
- 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)* (c.w. from 'awsiteng together and yem put)
- 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *first (ordinal)* (derived from 'aw one)
- 'ä: [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*
- 'änsyem: [ʔæn.sjɛm] *PF* adj. *complete*
- 'ärıp: [ʔæ.rıpʰ] *PF* vtr. *move*
- 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*
- 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'in] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*
- 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'in.sɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd* (c.w. from 'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- 'efu: [ʔɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*
- 'eko: [ʔɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *attack*
- 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*
- 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*
- 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.k'i.num] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness* (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
- 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, looseness)
- 'em: [ʔɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*
- 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker* (derived from 'em cook)
- 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*
- 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*
- 'en si: [ʔɛn 's.i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess* (derived from 'en guess)
- 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*
- 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*
- 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)* (derived from 'evengan boy)
- 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)* (derived from 'evenge girl)
- 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*
- 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid* (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
- 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*
- 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*
- 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.ran] *PF* n. *loom*
- 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*
- 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.naj] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- 'eyng: [ʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* v. *answer, respond*
- 'eyt: [ʔɛjtʰ] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*
- 'i'a: [ʔi.ɪ.a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*
- 'ia: [ʔi.i.a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*
- 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*
- 'it: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*
- 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*
- 'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*
- 'itetsyip: [ʔi.tɛ.tsjıpʰ] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)* (derived from 'ite daughter)
- 'i'awn: [ʔi.'awn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*
- 'ihayu: [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*
- 'in: [ʔin] *PF* svin. *be busy, be occupied*
- 'ip: [ʔip] *PF* vin. *disappear, vanish, recede from view*
- 'llngo: [ʔl.ŋo] *PF* n. *hip*
- 'o': [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *bringing fun, exciting*
- 'ok: [ʔokʰ] *PF* n. *remembrance*

'okrol: [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *history (ancient)* (derived from 'ok remembrance and rol sing)
 'okvur: [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *history (non-ancient)* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and vur story)
 'om: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *violet, purple, magenta*
 'ompin: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *violet, purple, magenta* (derived from 'om purple)
 'on: [ʔon] *PF* n. *shape, form*
 'ong: [ʔ·oŋ] *PF* v. *unfold, blossom*
 'ongokx: [ʔ·o.ŋ·ok'] *PF* vin. *be born* (c.w. from 'ong unfold and nokx give birth to)
 'ongop: [ʔo.ŋ·op'] *PF* vtr. *design* (c.w. from 'on shape, form and ngop create)
 'ongopyu: [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *designer* (derived from 'ongop design)
 'opin: [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *color*

'ora: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *lake*
 'oratsyip: [ʔo.ra.ʔsɨp'] *PF* n. *pond, pool* (derived from 'ora lake)
 'otxang: [ʔo.'tʰaŋ] *PF* n. *musical instrument* (generic term)
 'rrko: [ʔ·r̥.k·o] *PF* vin. *roll*
 'rrpxom: [ʔ·r̥.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder*
 'u: [ʔu] *PF* n. *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*
 'ul: [ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *increase*
 'umtsa: [ʔum.ʔsa] *PF* n. *medicine*
 'uo: [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *something*
 'upe: [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* (c.w. from 'u thing and pe inter. marker)
 'upxare: [ʔu.'p'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *message*
 'ur: [ʔur] *PF* n. *sight, look, appearance*

A

a: [a] *PF, LN* part. *clause - level attributive marker*
 akrrmaw: [a.'kr̥.maw] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of mawkr̥ra (c.w. from krr time and maw after)
 akr̥rta: [a.'kr̥.ta] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of takrra (c.w. from krr time and ta from)
 akum: [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from kum result) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin' (She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.); see also 'kuma'
 alaksi: [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *ready*
 alim: [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *far away, at a distance* (derived from lim far, be far)
 alo: [a.'lo] *PF* n. *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*
 alu: [a.'lu] *PF* conj. *that is, in other words* (derived from a subordinator and lu be) (Used for appositions)
 alunta: [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason*
 am'a: [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *doubt*
 am'ake: [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *sure, confident* (c.w. from am'a doubt and ke not)
 am'aluke: [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *without a doubt* (derived from am'ake sure, confident)
 apxa: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *large nfp.*
 asim: [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *nearby, at close range* (derived from sim near, be near)

atan: [a.'tan] *JC* n. *light*
 atanvi: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *ray* (derived from atan light)
 atanzaw: [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *forked lightning* (derived from atan light and swizaw arrow)
 atxar: [a.'tʰar] *PF* adj. *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*
 atxkxe: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *land*
 atxkxerel: [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* n. *map* (c.w. from atxkxe land and rel picture)
 au: [a.'u] *JC* n. *drum (made of skin)*
 au: [a.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*
 aungia: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*
 awnga: [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *we* (derived from ayoeng we)
 ayfo: [aj.'fo] or [aj.fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from po he, she)
 aylaru: [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *to the others* (contraction of ay+lahe-ru)
 aynga: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)* (derived from nga you)
 ayoe: [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)* (derived from oe I)
 ayoeng: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)* (derived from oe I) (ayoenga- base for suffixes)
 ayu: [a.'ju] *PF* n. *things* (derived from 'u thing) (never plural u)

Ä

äie: [æ.i.ɛ] *PF* n. *vision (spiritual)*

äo-: [æ.o] *PF* adp. *under, below*

ätxäle: [æ.t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *request*

ätxäle si: [æ.t'æ.lɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *request (with tsnì clause for object) (derived from ätxäle request)*

E

eampin: [ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green (derived from ean blue, green)*

ean: [ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*

ekxan: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction*

ekxtxu: [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *rough*

eltu: [ɛl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*

eltu lefngap: [ɛl.tu lɛ.'fɲapʷ] *PTT* n. *computer (c.w. from eltu brain and lefngap metallic)*

eltur tütxen si: [ɛl.tur tɪ.t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *be interesting, intriguing (derived from eltu-r brain (dative) and tütxen awakesness)*

eltu si: [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off (derived from eltu brain)*

emrey: [ɛm.'r-ɛj] *PF* vin. *survive*

emza'u: [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome (c.w. from za'u come)*

eo-: [ɛ.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*

ep'ang: [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*

epxang: [ɛ.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*

etrip: [ɛt.rɪpʷ] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*

ewktswo: [ɛwk.t̪swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste (derived from ewku taste)*

ewku: [ɛ-w.k-u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*

eyawr: [ɛ.'jaʷr] *PF* adj. *correct, right*

eyawrfya: [ɛ.'jaʷr.fya] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path (derived from eyawr correct, right and fya'o path, way, manner)*

eyk: [ɛjkʷ] *JC,PF* vtr. *lead*

eyktan: [ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader (derived from eyk lead)*

eyktanay: [ɛjk.ta.'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader (derived from eyktan leader)*

eykyu: [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party) (derived from eyk lead)*

F

fa-: [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*

fahew: [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *smell*

faoi: [fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth*

fayluta: [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *these words (contraction of fay+li'u-t a, patientive case)*

fäkä: [fæ.'k-æ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend (c.w. from fäpa top and kä go)*

fäpa: [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*

fäza'u: [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend (c.w. from fäpa top and za'u come)*

fe': [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad nfp.*

fe'lup: [fɛ.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste (c.w. from fe' bad and lupra style)*

fe'ran: [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective (c.w. from fe' bad and ran intrinsic character or nature)*

fe'ranvi: [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature (derived from fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective)*

fe'ul: [fɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse (c.w. from fe' bad and 'ul increase)*

fekem: [fɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident (c.w. from fe' bad and kem action)*

fekum: [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside (c.w. from fe' bad and kum result)*

fekumnga': [fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous (derived from fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside)*

few-: [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*

fewi: [fɛ-w-i] *PF* vtr. *chase*

fewtusok: [fɛw.tu.sokʷ] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side (derived from few- across)(In casual speech, fewtsok (few.ʔsok)*

fi'u: [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing) (derived from 'u thing)*

fifya: [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this (derived from fya'o path)*

- fikem:** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action)* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- fipo:** [ˈfi.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- fitr:** [fi.'tɪ] *PF* adv. *today* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- fitsap:** [fi.'tsap̃] *PF* adv. *each other* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)
- fitseng(e):** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- fitxan:** [fi.'tʰan] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **txan** *great, much*)
- fitxon:** [fi.'tʰon] *PF* adv., n. *tonight* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- fkān:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*
- fkārut:** [ˈfk.a.r.ut̃] *PF* v. *peel*
- fkay:** [fkaj] *PF* adj. *hateful*
- fkew:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*
- fkētok:** [ˈfkɛj.t.ok̃] *PF* vin. *exist* (derived from **kifkeyti tok** *be in the world*)
- fkīp-:** [fkīp̃] *PF* adp. *up among*
- fko:** [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they* (*singular usage*) (*unspecified agent*)
- fkxake:** [ˈfkʰ.a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *itch*
- fkxen:** [fkʰɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable (food)*
- fkxile:** [ˈfkʰ.i.lɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*
- flawkx:** [flawkʰ] *PF* n. *leather*
- flawm:** [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*
- flä:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*
- flew:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*
- flī:** [flī] *PF* adj. *thin* nfp.
- flīnutx:** [flī.'nutʰ] *PF* n. *thickness* (c.w. from **flī** *thin* and **nutx** *thick*)
- flrr:** [flr̃] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender* (*people or things*)
- fmal:** [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *sustain*
- fmawn:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*
- fmawnta:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *that news* (*contraction of fmawn-it a*)
- fmetok:** [ˈfm.ɛ.t.ok̃] *PF* vtr. *test*
- fmi:** [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt* (*with the subjunctive*)
- fmokx:** [fmokʰ] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*
- fnan:** [fn.an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*
- fnawe':** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*
- fnawe'tu:** [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward* (derived from **fnawe'** *cowardly*)
- fnel:** [fnɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*
- fnep:** [ˈfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **pefnel**
- fnetxum:** [fnɛ.'tʰum] n. *allergen* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- fngap:** [fnjap̃] *PF* n. *metal*
- fnğä':** [fnj.æʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*
- fnğä'tseng:** [ˈfnjæʔ.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *restroom* (*on Earth*) (c.w. from **fnğä'** *relieve oneself* and **tseng** *place*)
- fnğo':** [fnj.oʔ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*
- fnu:** [fn.u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*
- fo:** [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **ay+** *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and **po** *he/she*)
- fpak:** [fp.ak̃] *PF* v. *hold off, suspend action*
- fpe':** [fp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*
- fpeio:** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *challenge* (*ceremonial*)
- fpi+:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*
- fpil:** [fp.il] *PF* vtr. *think*
- fpilfya:** [ˈfpil.fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
- fpom:** [fpom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*
- fpomron:** [fpom.'ron] n. *health or well-being* (*mental*) (derived from **fpom** *well-being* and **ronsem** *mind*) ofp.
- fpomronga':** [fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful* (*mentally*) (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **ronsem** *mind*) nfp.
- fpomtōkx:** [fpom.'tok̃] *PF* n. *health* (*physical*) (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being* and **tokx** *body*) ofp.
- fpomtōkxngä':** [fpom.'tok̃.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful* (*physically*) (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **tokx** *body*) nfp.
- fpxäkim:** [ˈfpʰ.æ.k.im] *PF* vin. *enter*
- fra'u:** [ˈfra.ʔu] *PF* pn. *everything* (derived from **'u** *thing*)
- fracya:** [ˈfra.fja] *PF* adv. *in every way* (c.w. from **fra'u** *everything* and **fya'o** *way*)
- frakrr:** [ˈfra.kr̃] *PF* adv. *always, all the time* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- fralo:** [ˈfra.lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time* (derived from **alo** *time*)
- frapo:** [ˈfra.po] *PF* pn. *everyone* (derived from **po** *he/she*)
- frato:** [ˈfra.to] *PF* part. *superlative marker* *than all*

- fratrr:** [fra.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *daily, every day* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- fratseng:** [fra.tʂɛŋ] *PF* adv. *everywhere* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- fratxon:** [fra.'t'on] *PF* adv. *every night* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- frawzo:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- frip:** [fr-ipʷ] *PF* vtr. *bite*
- frrfen:** [f.r.f.ɛn] *PF* vtr. *visit*
- frrtu:** [f.r.tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*
- fta:** [fta] *PF* n. *knot*
- ftang:** [ft.aŋ] *PF* vim. *stop*
- fta si:** [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot* (derived from **fta** *knot*)
- ftawnemkrr:** [ftaw.'nɛm.kɾ] *PF* n. *past* (c.w. from **ft«awn»em** *pass by (passive participle form)* and **krr** *time*)
- ftär:** [ftæɾ] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*
- ftärpa:** [ftæɾ.pa] *PF* n. *left side* (c.w. from **ftär** *left* and **pa'o** *side*)
- fte:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- fteke:** [ftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- ftem:** [ft-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*
- ftia:** [ft-i.'a] *PF* vtr. *study*
- ftu-:** [ftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*
- ftue:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*
- ftumfa-:** [ftum.fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside* (derived from **mifa** *inside*)
- ftxavang:** [ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *passionate*
- ftxey:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* vtr. *choose*
- ftxey:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *whether, or*
- ftxi:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *tongue*
- ftxilor:** [ft'i.'loɾ] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **lor** *beautiful*)
- ftxìvã':** [ft'i.'vãʔ] *PF* adj. *bad tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **vã'** *noisome*)
- ftxožä:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*
- ftxožä si:** [ft'o.'zæ s-i] *PF* vin. *celebrate* (derived from **ftxožä** *celebration*)
- ftxuli'u:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech* (c.w. from **täftxu** *weave* and **li'u** *word*)
- ftxuli'uyu:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- fu:** [fu] *PF* conj. *or*
- fuke:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *or not* (c.w. from **fu** *or* and **ke** *not*)
- fula:** [fu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'ul** *this (agentive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- furia:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'uri** *this (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- futa:** [fu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'u-t** *this (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwa:** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (subordinate clause marker) (c.w. from **fi'u** *this (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwang:** [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *savory, umami, rich*
- fwefwi:** [fw-ɛ.fw-i] *PF* vin. *whistle*
- fwel:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *broken*
- fwem:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *dull, blunt (as a point)*
- fwep:** [fwɛpʷ] *PF* n. *dust (on a surface)*
- fwew:** [fw-ɛw] *PF* vtr. *look for, seek, search*
- fwi:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *slip, slide*
- fwopx:** [fwopʷ] *PF* n. *dust (in the air)* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **pìwopx** *cloud*)
- fya'o:** [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *path, way, manner*
- fyan:** [fjan] *PF* n. *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*
- fyanyi:** [fjan.ji] *PF* n. *shelf* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yi** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- fyanjo:** [fjan.jo] *PF* n. *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanjo**.
- fyape:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **pefya**
- fyawintxu:** [fja.w-m.'t'u] *PF* vin. *guide (with dative of thing guided)* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path* and **wintxu** *show*)
- fyel:** [fy-ɛl] *PF* vtr. *seal, make impervious*
- fyep:** [fj-ɛpʷ] *PF* vtr. *hold in the hand, grasp, grip*
- fyeyn:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *ripe, mature, adult*
- fyeyntu:** [fjɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *adult person* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- fyin:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *simple*
- fyinep'ang:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *degree of complexity* (c.w. from **fyin** *simple* and **ep'ang** *complex*)
- fyinep'angpe:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of*)

complexity) variant of *pefyinep'ang*
fyole: [ˈfjɔ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *sublime, beyond perfection*
fyolup: [ˈfjɔ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *exquisite, sublime in style* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *sty-*

le)

H

ha: [ha] *PF* adv. *so, in that case*
ha': [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance*
ha'ngir: [haʔ.ˈŋir] *PF* n. *afternoon*
hahaw: [ˈh·a.h·aw] *PF* vin. *sleep*
ham: [ham] *PF* adj. *previous*
hamalo: [ha.ˈma.lo] *PF* adv. *last time* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
hangham: [ˈh·aŋ.h·am] *PF* vin. *laugh*
hangvur: [ˈhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *joke, funny story* (c.w. from **hangham** *laugh* and **vur** *story*)
hapxi: [ha.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *part*
hapxitu: [ha.ˈpʰi.tu] *PF* n. *member* (derived from **hapxi** *part*)
hasey: [ha.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj. *done, finished*
hasey si: [ha.ˈsɛj ˈs·i] *PF* vin. *accomplish, bring to a conclusion* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
hawl: [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*
hawmpam: [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
hawng: [hawŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*
hawngkrr: [ˈhawŋ.kr] *PF* adv. *late* (c.w. from **hawng** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)
hawntsyokx: [hawŋ.ˈtʃjokʰ] *PF* n. *glove* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **tsyokx** *hand*)
hawnu: [ˈh·aw.n·u] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*
hawnven: [hawŋ.ˈvɛn] *PF* n. *shoe* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
hawre': [haw.ˈrɛʔ] *PF* n. *hat* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **re'o** *head*)
hawtsyip: [ˈhaw.tʃjipʰ] *PF* n. *nap* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)
hay: [haj] *PF* adj. *next*
hayalo: [ha.ˈja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)
hän: [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*
hefi: [ˈh·ɛ.f·i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*
hefitswo: [ˈhɛ.fi.tʃwo] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)

hek: [h·ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*
hena: [ˈh·ɛ.n·a] *PF* vtr. *carry*
hermeyp: [hɛr.ˈmɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *snow flurry* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **meyp** *weak*)
hertxayo: [ˈhɛr.tʰa.jo] *PF* n. *snow field* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **txayo** *field*)
herwi: [ˈhɛr.wi] *PF* n. *snow*
herwiva: [ˈhɛr.wi.va] *PF* n. *snowflake* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **ilva** *flake*)
hewne: [ˈhɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*
heyn: [h·ɛjɪn] *PF* vin. *sit*
heyr: [hɛjɛ] *PF* n. *chest*
hifwo: [ˈh·i.fw·o] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*
hiup: [ˈhi·upʰ] *PF* vin., vtr. *spit, spit out*
hiyik: [ˈhi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*
hi'ang: [hi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *insect* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small* and **ioang** *animal*)
hi'i: [hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*
hikrr: [hi.kr] *PF* n. *second, very short time* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small, little* and **krr** *time*)
him: [him] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*
himpxi: [him.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*
hìmtxampe: [him.ˈtʰam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **pìmtxan**
hìmtxan: [him.ˈtʰan] *PF* n. *amount* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txan** *much*)
hìmtxew: [him.ˈtʰɛw] *PF* n. *minimum* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txew** *limit*)
hìmtxewvay: [him.ˈtʰɛw.va] *PF* adv. *minimally* (derived from **hìmtxew** *minimum*)
hìno: [hi.ˈno] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*
hìpey: [hi.p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *hesitate, hold back for a short time* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
hìtxoa: [hi.ˈtʰo.a] *PF* intj. *excuse me* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
hoan: [ˈho.an] *PF* n. *comfort*
hoet: [ˈho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *vast, broad, expansive*
hol: [hol] *PF* adj. *few*

holpxay: [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *number* (c.w. from **hol** few and **pxay** many)
holpxaype: [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** number and **pe** how)
hona: [ho.na] *PF* adj. *endearing, adorable, cute*
hrrap: [hʀ.apʔ] *PF* n. *danger*
hu-: [hu] *PF* adp. *with (accompaniment)*

hufwa: [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *although*
hufwe: [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *wind*
hufwetsyip: [hu.'fwɛ.tʃjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *breeze, light wind* (derived from **hufwe** wind)
hultstxem: [h.ul.'tst'.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hinder*
hum: [h.um] *PF* vin. *leave, depart*
huru: [hu.ru] *PF* n. *cooking pot*

I

i'en: [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *stringed instrument*
ikut: [i.kutʔ] *PF* n. *large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole*
il: [i:l] *PF* vin. *bend*
inan: [i.n.an] *PF* vtr. *read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
inanfya: [i.nan.fja] *PF* n. *sense (means of perception)* (c.w. from **inan** read, gain knowledge from sensory input and **fya'o** 'path, way')
ingyen: [iŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *feeling of mystery or incomprehension*
ingyenga': [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)

ingyentsim: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum* (c.w. from **ingyen** feeling of mystery and **tsim** source)
ingyentsyip: [iŋ.jɛn.tʃjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
io-: [i.o] *PF* adp. *over, above*
ioang: [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *animal, beast*
ioi: [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of)*
ioi si: [i.'o.i s:i] *PF* vin. *adorn* (derived from **ioi** adornment)
ionar: [i.o.naʀ] *PF* n. *banshee rider visor*
irayo: [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *thank you, thanks*
irayo si: [i.'ra.jo 's:i] *PF* vin. *thank, give thanks* (derived from **irayo** thanks)

ì

ìì: [i:] *PF* intj. *um, er*
ìlā+: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *by, via, following, according to*

iley: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *war cry*
ilva: [i'l.va] *PF* n. *flake, drop, chip*
ìpxa: [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *fern*

K

ka-: [ka] *PF* adp. *across, covering thoroughly*
kakpam: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *deaf* (derived from **pam** sound)
kakrel: [kak.'rɛl] *PF* adj. *blind* (derived from **rel** image, picture)
kalin: [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *sweet to the taste*
kaltxi: [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello*
kaltxi si: [kal.'t'i 's:i] *PF* vin. *say hello, greet* (derived from **kaltxi** hello)
kam-: [kam] *PF* adp. *ago*
kame: [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense)*
kan: [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target*

kan'in: [k.an.'in] *PF* vtr. *focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in* (c.w. from **kan** aim and **'in** be busy)
kanfpil: [k.an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *concentrate, focus one's attention* (c.w. from **kan** aim and **fpil** think)
kangay: [ka.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *valid* (cognate with **ngay** true)
kangay si: [ka.'ŋaj s:i] *PF* vin. *validate, confirm* (derived from **kangay** valid)
kanom: [k.a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *acquire, get*
kanu: [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *smart, intelligent ofp.*
kar: [k.aʀ] *PF* vtr. *teach*
karyu: [kaʀ.ju] *PF* n. *teacher* (derived from **kar** teach)

- karyunay:** [ka.r.ju.'na:j] *PF* n. *apprentice teacher* (derived from **karyu** *teacher*)
- kato:** ['ka.to] *PF* n. *rhythm*
- kavuk:** [ka.'vukʔ] *PF* n. *treachery*
- kavuk si:** [ka.'vukʔ 's:i] *PF* vin. *betray* (derived from **kavuk** *treachery*)
- kaw'it:** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *not at all, not a bit* (used with **ke**; see **ke kaw'it** *not...at all* in phrases) (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **'it** *bit*)
- kawkr:** ['kaw.kr] *PF* adv. *never* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **kr** *time*)
- kawng:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *bad, evil*
- kawnglan:** ['kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *malicious, bad hearted* (c.w. from **kawng** *bad, evil* and **txe'lan** *heart*)
- kawngsar:** ['kawŋ.s.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *exploit*
- kawseng:** ['kaw.tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nowhere* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **tseng** *place*)
- kawtu:** ['kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *no-one* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **tute** *person*)
- kay-:** [ka:j] *PF* adp. *from now* (in the future)
- kaym:** [ka:jm] *PF* n. *evening* (before twilight), late afternoon
- kä:** [k.æ] *PF* vin. *go*
- kä'ärìp:** [kæ.'ʔ.æ.t-ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *push* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **'ärìp** *move*)
- kämakto:** [kæ.'m.ak.t-o] *PF* v. *ride out* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **makto** *ride*)
- käpxì:** [kæ.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *rear* (part or section) (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **hapxì** *part*)
- käsatseng:** [kæ.'sa.tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *out there* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **tseng** *place*)
- käsri:n:** [kæ.'sr-ɪn] *PF* vtr. *lend* (derived from **sri:n** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- käteng:** ['k.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *spend time with, hang out with*
- ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *not*
- ke'aw:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *divided, torn apart, strife-ridden* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- ke'u:** ['kɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *nothing* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'u** *thing*)
- kea:** ['kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *no* (before a noun)
- kefpomronga':** [kɛ.fpom.'ɾo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy* (mentally) (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomronga'** *healthful* (mentally)) nfp.
- kefpomtøkxnga':** [kɛ.fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy* (physically) (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtøkxnga'** *healthful* (physically)) nfp.
- keftxo:** [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *unhappy, upset, 'How sad!'*
- kefyak:** [kɛ.'fjakʔ] *PF,PF* part. *isn't it?, right?* (c.w. from **ke fya** *not the way* and **sra:k** *question marker*)
- kehe:** ['kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *no*
- kekem:** ['kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *no action or activity* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **kem** *activity*)
- kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *impatient* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweypey** *patient*)
- kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *unhealthy* (mentally) (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lefpomron** *healthy* (mentally)) ofp.
- kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpom.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy* (physically) (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtokx** *health*) ofp.
- kelhoan:** [kɛl.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *uncomfortable* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- kelkin:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *unnecessary*
- kelku:** ['kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *home, house*
- kelku si:** ['kɛl.ku 's:i] *PF* vin. *live, dwell* (derived from **kelku** *home*)
- kelsar:** [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *useless, in vain* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
- keltsun:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *impossible* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsun** *be able*)
- kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *thing* (action), deed
- kemli'u:** ['kɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *verb* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)
- kemli'uvi:** ['kɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *infix* (derived from **kemli'u** *verb*)
- kempe:** ['kɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what* (action) variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- kem si:** ['kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *do* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- ken'aw:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *not only* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **ni'aw** *only*)
- keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *even, so much as*
- kenong:** ['k.ɛ.n-oŋ] or ['kɛ.n-oŋ] *PF* vin. *model, represent, exemplify* (ii) (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nong** *follow*)
- kenzen:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
- kerusey:** ['kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive* (participle infix))
- kesran:** [kɛ.'sræn] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have

- originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, ‘not yes, not no,’ in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- keteng:** [ˈkɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- ketsran:** [kɛ.ˈtʃɾan] *PF* adj., conj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.ˈtʃuk.ˈti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tiam** *count*)
- ketsuktswa’:** [kɛ.ˈtʃuk.ˈtʃwaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tswa’** *forget*)
- ketuwong:** [ˈkɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *alien*
- kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. *zero*
- kewan:** [ˈkɛ.wan] *PF* n. *age* (derived from **koak** *old* and **’ewan** *young*)
- kewong:** [ˈkɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *alien*
- key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *face*
- keyawr:** [kɛ.ˈjɑwɾ] *PF* adj. *incorrect, wrong, not right* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawr** *correct*)
- keye’ung:** [kɛ.ˈjɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *insanity*
- keyrel:** [ˈkɛy.rɛl] n. *facial expression* (c.w. from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
- kezemplltxe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl.ˈtʃɛ] *PF* adv. *of course, needless to say* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
- ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. *but rather, but instead*
- kifkey:** [ki.ˈfkɛj] *PF* n. *world (physical, solid)*
- kilvan:** [kil.ˈvan] *PF* n. *river*
- kin:** [k-in] *PF* vtr. *need*
- kinam:** [ki.ˈnam] *PF* n. *leg*
- kinamtil:** [ki.ˈnam.til] *PF* n. *knee* (c.w. from **kinam** *leg* and **til** *joint*)
- kinä:** [ˈki.næ] *PF* num. *seven*
- kintrr:** [ˈkin.tɾ] *PF* n. *week* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- kintrram:** [ˈkin.tɾam] *PF* n. *last week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kintrray:** [ˈkin.tɾaj] *PF* n. *next week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kip–:** [kipˀ] *PF* adp. *among*
- kive:** [ˈki.vɛ] *PF* adj. *seventh (ordinal)* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- ki’ong:** [ki.ˈʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *slow*
- kim:** [k-im] *PF* vtr. *spin, to spin (something)* **Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- kimar:** [ki.ˈmaɾ] *PF* adj. *in season (of foods, vegetable or animal)*
- king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *thread*
- kite’e:** [ki.tɛ.ˈʔɛ] *PF* n. *service*
- kite’e si:** [ki.tɛ.ˈʔɛ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *serve* (derived from **kite’e** *service*)
- killfro’:** [kɪ.ˈfr-oʔ] *PF* svin. *be responsible*
- killkä:** [kɪ.ˈk-æ] *PF* vin. *go down, descend* (c.w. from **killpa** *bottom* and **kä** *go*)
- killkulat:** [kɪ.ˈk-u.l-atˀ] *PF* vtr. *dig up*
- killxem:** [kɪ.ˈk-ɛm] *PF* vin. *stand*
- killpa:** [ˈkɪ.pa] *PF* n. *bottom*
- killpä:** [kɪ.ˈp-æ] *PF* vin. *land, reach the ground* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
- killpxiltu:** [kɪ.ˈp-il.tu] *PF* n. *territory*
- killrikk:** [kɪ.ˈrikˀ] *PF* n. *earthquake* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **rikk** *move*)
- killte:** [ˈkɪ.tɛ] *PF* n. *ground*
- killtseng:** [ˈkɪ.tʃɛŋ] *PF* n. *position* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- killtxay:** [kɪ.ˈtʃ-aj] *PF* vin. *lie on the ground* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
- killtxeykay:** [kɪ.tʃɛj.ˈk-aj] *PF* vtr. *lay (something) on the ground* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of **killtxay**
- killvawm:** [ˈkɪ.vawm] *PF* adj. *brown* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **vawm** *dark*)
- killwo:** [kɪ.ˈw-o] *PF* vin. *alight, land (process of)* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- killyem:** [kɪ.ˈj-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bury* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **yem** *put*)
- killza’u:** [kɪ.ˈz-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *come down, descend* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **za’u** *come*)
- ko:** [ko] *PF* part. *solicit agreement*
- ko’on:** [ˈko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **’on** *shape*)
- koak:** [ˈko.akˀ] *PF* adj. *old, aged (for living things)*
- koaktan:** [ˈko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *old man* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- koakte:** [ˈko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *old woman* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- koaktu:** [ˈko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *old person* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- kolan:** [ko.ˈlan] *PF* intj. *I mean, rather (self-correcting)* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)

kop: [kop^ɿ] *PF* adv. *too, also, additionally*
kop: [kop^ɿ] *PF* conj. *and also*
koren: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *rule, guideline*
kosman: [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *wonderful, terrific, fantastic*
koum: ['ko.um] *PF* adj. *rounded, curved*
krr: [kr̩] *PF* n. *time*
krra: ['kr̩.a] *PF* conj. *when, at the time that* (derived from **krr** *time*)
krrka-: ['kr̩.ka] *PF* adp. *during* (derived from **krr** *time*)
krrnekx: [kr̩.'n.ɛk'] *PF* vin. *take/consume time* (ii) (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **nekx** *consume*)
krrpe: ['kr̩.pɛ] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
ku'up: ['ku.'ʔup^ɿ] *PF* adj. *heavy* (physical weight)

Kx

kxa: [k'a] *PF* n. *mouth*
kxakx: [k'ak'] *PF* vin. *break, snap in two*
kxam: [k'am] *PF* n. *middle, midpoint*
kxamlä-: [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *through* (via the middle of) (derived from **kxam** *middle*)
kxamtrr: [k'am.tr̩] *PF* n. *mid-day, noon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)
kxamtrrmaw: [k'am.tr̩.maw] *PF* n. *the time immediately after noon, early afternoon* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
kxamtseng: [k'am.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. *center, place in the middle* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)
kxamtxomaw: [k'am.t'ɔ.maw] *PF* n. *after midnight* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)
kxamtxon: [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *midnight* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **txon** *night*)
kxamyi: [k'am.ji] *PF* n. *intermediate level* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **yi** *level*)
kxangangang: [k'aŋ.ŋ.ŋ] *PF* intj. *boom* (onomatopoeic)
kxani: [k'a.ni] *PF* adj. *forbidden*
kxap: [k'ap^ɿ] *PF* n. *threat*
kxapnga': [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *threatening* (derived from **kxap** *threat*) nfp.
kxap si: [k'ap s-i] *PF* vin. *threaten* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
kxawm: [k'awm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*

kulat: [k'u.l-at^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *reveal, bring forth, uncover* (literally and metaphorically)
kum: [kum] *PF* n. *result*
kuma: ['kum.a] *PF* conj. *that* (as a result) (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'
kur: [k-uɛ] *PF* vin. *hang*
kurakx: [k-u.'ɾ.ak'] *PF* vtr. *drive out*
kurfyan: ['kur.fjan] *PF* n. *hamper or suspended rack* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)
kurfyavi: [kur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *hook* (for hanging or suspending an item) (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)

kxayl: [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *high*
kxaylyi: [k'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)
kxänäng: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid*
kxeltek: [k'ɛ.l.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*
kxem: [k'ɛm] *PF* vin. *be vertical*
kxemyo: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
kxener: [k'ɛ.nɛɾ] *PF* n. *smoke*
kxetse: [k'ɛ.tɛ] *PF* n. *tail*
kxeyey: [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *error, mistake*
kxitx: [k'it'] *PF* n. *death*
kxim: [k'im] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*
kximyu: [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
kxll: [k'ɿ] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*
kxll si: [k'ɿ 's-i] *PF* vin. *charge* (derived from **kxll** *charge*)
kxor: [k'ɔɾ] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force* (countable, but only rarely)
kxu: [k'u] *PF* n. *harm*
kxuke: [k'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *safe* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)
kxukx: [k'uk'] *PF* vtr. *swallow*
kxum: [k'um] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*

kxumpay: [k'um.paɿ] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel* (derived from **kxum** *viscous, gelatinous,*

thick)

kxutu: [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *enemy* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

L

lahe: [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *other, else*

lal: [lal] *PF* adj. *old* (opposite of *mip*) nfp.

lam: [l.am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*

lang: [l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*

lapo: [la.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing* (c.w. from **lahe** *other, else* and **po** *he, she*)

laro: [la.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*

laro si: [la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt* (derived from **laro** *clean*)

latem: [l.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *change* (**l«eyk»atem** vtr. *change*)

latsi: [l.a.'ts-i] *LA* v. *keep up with someone*

law: [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*

lawk: [l.awkʷ] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about, say something concerning*

lawnoł: [l'aw.noł] *PF* n. *great joy*

lawr: [lawr] *PF* n. *melody*

law si: [l'aw 's-i] *PF* vin. *make clear* (derived from **law** *clear*)

layompin: [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *black* (derived from **layon** *black*)

layon: [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *black*

lätxayn: [l.æ.'t'aj.n] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, conquer*

le'al: [le.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful* (derived from **'al** *waste*) nfp.

le'aw: [le.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*

le'en: [le.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive* (derived from **'en** *guess*) nfp.

lefkrr: [le.'fkʷ] *PF* adj. *current* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)

lefngap: [le.'fŋapʷ] *PF* adj. *metallic* (derived from **fngap** *metal*)

lefpom: [le.'fpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.

lefpomron: [le.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *healthy* (mentally) (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-being* (mentally)) ofp.

lefpomtokx: [le.fpom.'tokʷ] *PF* adj. *healthy* (physically) (derived from **fpomtokx** *health* (physical)) ofp.

lehawmpam: [le.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)

lehawng: [le.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)

lehawngkrr: [le.'hawŋ.kʷ] *PF* adj. *late* (derived from **hawngkrr** *late*)

lehipey: [le.'hi.pej] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)

lehoan: [le.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)

lehrap: [le.'hr.apʷ] *PF* adj. *dangerous* (derived from **hrap** *danger*)

leioae: [le.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*

leioae si: [le.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *to respect* (derived from **leioae** *respect*)

lek: [l.ɛkʷ] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*

lekin: [le.'kin] *PF* adj. *necessary* (derived from **kin** *need*)

lekoren: [le.ko.'tɛn] *PF* adj. *lawlike* (derived from **koren** *rule*)

lekye'ung: [lek.'je.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy* (derived from **kye'ung** *insanity*)

leli'fya: [le.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language, regarding language* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)

lemrey: [lɛm.'tɛj] *PF* adj. *surviving* (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died) (derived from **emrey** *survive*)

lemweypey: [lɛm.'wej.pej] *PF* adj. *patient* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)

len: [l-ɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*

leNa'vi: [le.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the Na'vi, the People* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)

leno: [le.'no] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated* (of a person)

lenomum: [le.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *curious* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)

lenrra: [le.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *proud* (derived from **nrara** *pride*)

lepaya: [le.'paɿ] *PF* adj. *watery* (derived from **pay** *water*)

- lepwoꝑx:** [lɛp.'wopʰ] *PF* adj. *cloudy* (derived from **piwoꝑx** *cloud*)
- ler:** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth* (for motion)
- lereyfyɑ:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fjɑ] *PF* adj. *cultural* (derived from **reyfyɑ** *way of living*)
- lerik:** [lɛ.'ɾikʰ] *PF* adj. *leafy* (derived from **rik** *leaf*)
- leronsrel:** [lɛ.'ɾon.sɾɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary* (derived from **ronsreIngop** *imagine*)
- lertu:** [lɛɾ.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar:** [lɛ.'sɑɾ] *PF* adj. *useful* (derived from **sar** *use*)
- leskxir:** [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *wounded* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- lesngä'i:** [lɛ.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- lesnonrra:** [lɛ.sno.'nɾ.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride* (derived from **snonrra** *self-pride*)
- leso'ha:** [lɛ.'soʔ.hɑ] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- letam:** [lɛ.'tɑm] *PF* adj. *sufficient* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- letokx:** [lɛ.'tokʰ] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- letr:** [lɛ.'tɾ] *RL* adj. *daily* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letrrrtr:** [lɛ.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *ordinary* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letsim:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- letsranten:** [lɛ.'tsɾɑn.tɛn] *PF* adj. *important* (derived from **tsranten** *matter*)
- letsunslu:** [lɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *possible* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- letwan:** [lɛt.'wɑn] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky* (of a person) (derived from **tute** *person* and **wan** *hide*)
- letxi:** [lɛ.'tʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
- letxiluke:** [lɛ.'tʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *unhurried* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- lew:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lewäte:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative* (of an agent) (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- lew si:** [lɛw 's:i] *PF* vin. *cover* (derived from **lew** *cover*)
- ley:** [lɛj] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay:** [lɛ.'ja.paj] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty* (derived from **yapay** *fog*)
- leye'krr:** [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *early* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)
- leyewla:** [lɛ.'jɛw.lɑ] *PF* adj. *disappointing* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- leyɛm:** [lɛjɛm] *PF* vim. *call, cry out, exclaim*
- leyɛn:** [lɛjɛn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- lezeswa:** [lɛ.'zɛ.swɑ] *PF* adj. *grassy* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- li:** [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- lie:** [li.ɛ] *PF* n. *experience*
- lini:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*
- lisre+:** [li.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- litx:** [litʰ] *PF* adj. *sharp* (as a blade)
- li'fyɑ:** [liʔ.fjɑ] *PF* n. *language* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **fya'o** *way*)
- li'fyaolo':** [liʔ.fjɑ.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users* (c.w. from **li'fyɑ** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
- li'fyavi:** [liʔ.fjɑ.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language* (derived from **li'fyɑ** *language*)
- li'u:** [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'upam:** [li.ʔu.pɑm] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- li'upe:** [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what* (*word, utterance*) variant of **pelu'**
- li'upuk:** [li.ʔu.pukʰ] *PF* n. *dictionary* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **puk** *book* (*English loan word*))
- li'uvan:** [li.ʔu.vɑn] *PF* n. *pun, word-play* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
- lim:** [liɛm] *PF* svin. *be far*
- ling:** [liŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*
- lo'a:** [lo.ʔɑ] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*
- loi:** [lo.i] *PF* n. *egg*
- lok:** [lɔkʰ] *PF* vtr. *approach*
- lok-:** [lɔkʰ] *PF* adp. *close to*
- lom:** [lom] *PF* adj. *missing, missed* (as an absent person who is longed for)
- lomtu:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *missed person* (derived from **lom** *missing, missed*)
- lonu:** [lo.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *release, let go*
- loꝑx:** [lɔpʰ] *PF* vin. *panic*
- lor:** [lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*

loran: [ˈlo.ran] *PF* n. *elegance, grace* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
Irrtok: [ˈlɪ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *smile*
Irrtok si: [ˈlɪ.tokʰ ˈsɪ] *PF* vin. *smile* (derived from **Irrtok** *smile*)
lu: [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *be, am, is, are* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)

M

ma: [ma] *PF* part. *O* (*vocative marker*)
makto: [ˈm.ak.t-o] *PF* vtr. *ride*
mal: [mal] *PF* adj. *trustworthy, trust-inspiring*
masat: [ˈma.sat] *PF* n. *breastplate (armor)*
mauti: [ˈma.u.ti] *PF* n. *fruit*
maw-: [maw] *PF* adp. *after (time)*
mawey: [ma.ˈwɛj] *CM* adj. *calm*
maweypey: [ma.ˈwɛj.p.ɛj] *PF* svin. *be patient* (ii) (c.w. from **mawey** *calm* and **pey** *wait*)
maweypeyyu: [ma.ˈwɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *One who is patient* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
mawfwa: [ˈmaw.fwa] *PF* conj. *after* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
mawkrr: [ˈmaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *after, afterwards* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
mawkrra: [maw.ˈkɾ.a] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
mawl: [mawl] *PF* n. *half*
mayʹ: [m.ajʰ] *PF* vtrm. *try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive*
mäxʉ: [m.æ.ˈkʰu] *PF* vtr. *interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
meʹem: [mɛ.ˈʔɛm] *PF* adj. *harmonious*
mefo: [ˈmɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *they, those two* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)
mek: [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *empty, or metaphorically: having no value*
mekre: [ˈmɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *supplies*
mekseng: [ˈmɛk.ʰsɛŋ] *PF* n. *gap, breach* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
melo: [ˈmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *twice* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **alo** *time*)
menari: [mɛ.na.ri] *PF* n. *eyes (two)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)

luke-: [ˈlu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *without*
lukpen: [luk.ˈpɛn] *PF* adj. *without clothing, naked* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clothing* (*plural*))
lumpe: [ˈlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **pelun**
lun: [lun] *PF* n. *reason*
lupra: [ˈlup.ra] *PF* n. *style*

meoauoniaea: [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.ˈɛ.a] *PF* n. *harmony, living at one with nature*
merki: [ˈmɛɾ.ki] *PF* n. *ground rack (for smoking meats)*
mesrram: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈam] *PF* n., adv. *the day before yesterday, two days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)
mesrray: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈa.j] *PF* n., adv. *the day after tomorrow, two days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)
meuia: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a] *PF* n. *honor*
meuiangaʹ: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a.ŋaʰ] *PF* adj. *honorable, honorably* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **ngaʹ** *contain*)
meyam: [m.ɛ.ˈy.am] *PF* vtr. *hug, embrace, hold in one's arms*
meyp: [mɛjɾʰ] *PF* adj. *weak*
mi: [mi] *PF* adv. *yet, still, as before*
miklor: [mik.ˈloɾ] *PF* adj. *pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **lor** *beautiful*)
miktsang: [ˈmik.ʰtsaŋ] *PF* n. *earring* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
mikväʹ: [mik.ˈvæʰ] *PF* adj. *bad-sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **väʹ** *unpleasant to the senses*)
mikyun: [ˈmik.jun] *JC* n. *ear*
mip: [mipʰ] *PF* adj. *new*
mì+: [mɪ] *PF* adp. *in, on*
mifa: [ˈmi.fa] or [mi.ˈfa] *PF* n., adv. *inside*
miftxele: [mi.ˈftʰɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *in this regard, related to this matter*
mikam-: [mi.ˈkam] *PF* adp. *between*
mìn: [m.ɪm] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Mìn ne ftärrpa** *Turn to the left*
mìnyu: [ˈmɪm.ju] *PF* n. *turner* (derived from **mìn** *turn*)

miso: [mi.'so] *PF* adv. *away (position)* (derived from **mì** *in*)
ml'an: [m-]. 'ʔ-an] *PF* vtr. *accept*
mlte: [m-]. 't-ε] *PF* vin. *agree*
mo: [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
mo a fngä': ['mo a 'fjæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)* (c.w. from **mo** *space, enclosed open area* and (**a**) **fngä'** *relieve oneself*)
moe: ['mo.ε] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
mok: [m-okʔ] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
mokri: ['mok.ri] *PF* n. *voice*
momek: ['mo.mεkʔ] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
mong: [m-on] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
mowan: [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
mowar: [mo.'war] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
mowar si: [mo.'war s-i] *PF* vin. *advise* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
mowarsiyu: [mo.'war.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
mrr: [mʔ] *PF* num. *five*
mrrtrr: ['mʔ.tʔ] *PF* n. *five day work week* (derived from **mrr** *five* and **trr** *day*)
mrrve: ['mʔ.vε] *PF* adj. *fifth (ordinal)* (derived from **mrr** *five*)

N

na-: [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*
na'ring: [naʔ.riŋ] *PF* n. *forest*
naer: [na.'εʔ] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*
nafi'u: [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *such* (c.w. from **na** *as* and **fi'u** *this*)
nam'ake: [nam.'ʔa.kε] *PF* adv. *confidently* (derived from **am'ake** *confident*)
nang: [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement (mirative)*
nari: ['na.ri] *PF* n. *eye*
nari si: ['na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful* (derived from **nari** *eye*)
narlor: [nar.'lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **lor** *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
narvä': [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the*

senses)
muiä: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*
mun'i: [m-un.'ʔ-i] *PF* v. *cut*
mune: ['mu.nε] *PF* num. *two*
munge: ['m-u.ŋ-ε] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*
mungwrr-: [muŋ.'wʔ] *PF* adp. *except*
munsna: ['mun.sna] *PF* n. *pair* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)
muntrr: ['mun.tʔ] *PF* n. *weekend* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)
muntrram: ['mun.tʔ.am] *PF* n. *last weekend* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)
muntray: ['mun.tʔ.aj] *PF* n. *next weekend* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)
muntxa: [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*
muntxa si: [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *mate (with someone), marry* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
muntxatan: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
muntxate: [mun.'t'a.tε] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
muntxatu: [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
muve: ['mu.vε] *PF* adj. *second (ordinal)* (derived from **mune** *two*)
muwintxu: [mu.w-m.'t'·u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present* (derived from **wintxu** *show*)

senses)
natkenong: [nat.'kε.noŋ] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tike-nong** *example*)
nawfwe: [naw.'fwε] *PF* adj. *fluent (for speech)*
Contraction of na hufwe
nawm: [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*
nawmtu: ['nawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person* (derived from **nawm** *great*)
nawri: ['naw.ri] *PF* adj. *talented*
nayn: [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9 (not the value nine)*
näk: [n-ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *drink*
nän: [n-æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*
ne-: [nε] *PF* adp. *to, towards (direction)*
ne'im: [nε.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *back (direction)*
nefä: [nε.'fæ] *PF* adv. *up (direction)*
nekl: [nε.'kl] *PF* adv. *down (direction)*

- nekx:** [n.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*
- nemfa-:** [nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *into, inside* (c.w. from **ne** *towards* and **mifa** *inside*)
- nemrey:** [nɛm.rɛj] *PF* adv.,intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- neni:** [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*
- neto:** [nɛ.to] *PF* adv. *away (direction)* (derived from **ne** *to*)
- netrip:** [nɛt.rɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*
- new:** [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*
- newomum:** [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *be curious, want to know* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
- neympin:** [nɛjm.pɪn] *PF* n. *light color* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- neyn:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*
- niä:** [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*
- nik:** [nikʰ] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*
- nikre:** [nik.rɛ] *PF* n. *hair*
- nikroi:** [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)
- niktsyey:** [nik.t͡sɛj] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- nim:** [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*
- ninan:** [ni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading* (derived from **inan** *read*)
- ningyen:** [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- nip:** [n.ipʰ] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*
- nitram:** [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nivi:** [ni.vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nì-:** [ni] *PF* adverbial deriving affix
- nì'al:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- nì'aw:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *only* (derived from **'aw** *one*)
- nì'awtu:** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- nì'awve:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first* (derived from **'awve** *first*)
- nì'en:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- nì'eng:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level* (derived from **'engeng** *level*)
- nì'eoio:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)
- nì'eveng:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- nì'eyng:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- nì'í'a:** [ni.'ʔi'.a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last* (derived from **'í'a** *end*)
- nì'it:** [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- nì'o':** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- nì'ul:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more* (derived from **'ul** *increase*)
- niawnomum:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum])* (derived from **«awn»** *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- niayoeng:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ])* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- nife':** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *badly* (derived from **fe'** *bad*)
- nifkeytongay:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- nifkrr:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *lately, currently* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
- niflrr:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- nifmokx:** [ni.'fmokʰ] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously* (derived from **fmokx** *jealousy*)
- nifnu:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- nifrakrr:** [ni.'fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *as always* (derived from **frakrr** *always*)
- niftär:** [ni.'ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *to the left* (derived from **ftär** *left*)
- niftue:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
- niftxan:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)
- niftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)

- nìfwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner* (derived from **fwefwi** *whistle*)
- nìfya'ò:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner* (derived from **fya'ò** *way*)
- nìfyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛj.n.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- nìhawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- nìhawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- nìhay:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *next* (derived from **hay** *next*)
- nìhek:** [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- nìhìpey:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *hesitantly* (derived from **hìpey** *hesitate*)
- nìhoan:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *comfortably* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- nìhoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- nìhol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many* (derived from **hol** *few*)
- nìhona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- nìk'ärìp:** [nik.'æ.rɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- nìk'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly* (derived from **kì'ong** *slow*)
- nìkanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- nìkeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- nìkelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- nìkemweyey:** [ni.kɛm.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adv. *impatiently* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweyey** *patient*)
- nìklonu:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- nìkmar:** [nik.'maɛ] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely* (derived from **kìmar** *in season*)
- nìksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully* (derived from **kosman** *wonderful*)
- nìksran:** [nik.'sɾan] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner* (derived from **kesran** *mediocre*)
- nìktungzup:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʰ] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly* (derived from **ke tungzup** *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- nìkx:** [nikʰ] *PF* n. *gravel*
- nìkxap:** [ni.'k'apʰ] *PF* adv. *threateningly* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- nìkxem:** [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
- nìlam:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- nìlaw:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- nìler:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- nìli:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance* (derived from **li** *already*)
- nìlkeftang:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- nìltsan:** [ni.l.'tsan] *PF* adv. *well* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- nìlun:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*
- nìmal:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- nìmeyp:** [ni.'mejpʰ] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- nìmun:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*
- nìmwey:** [nim.'wej] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- nìmweyey:** [nim.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adv. *patiently* (derived from **maweyey** *be patient*)
- nìn:** [n-m] *PF* vtr. *look at*
- nìNa'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nìnäk:** [ni.'nækʰ] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way* (derived from **näk** *drink*)
- nìnän:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnänän:** [ni.'næn.næn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìngay:** [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- nìngong:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- nìno:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*
- nìnrra:** [ni.'nr̩.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)

- nìnu:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end* (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
- nìolo':** [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan* (derived from **olo'** clan)
- nìprte':** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure* (derived from **prte'** pleasurable)
- nìpxay:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *many, manily* (derived from **pxay** many)
- nìpxi:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously* (derived from **pxi** sharp)
- nìpxim:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly* (derived from **pxim** erect, upright)
- nìran:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence* (derived from **ran** intrinsic character or nature)
- nìrangal:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)* (derived from **rangal** wish)
- nìronsrel:** [ni.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination* (derived from **ronsrelnɔp** imagine)
- nìsilpey:** [ni.sil.'pej] *PF* adv. *hopefully* (derived from **silpey** hope)
- nìskien:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right* (derived from **skien** right)
- nìslele:** [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming* (derived from **slele** swim)
- nìsngä'i:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- nìsngum:** [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- nìso'ha:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about)
- nìsoaia:** [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family* (derived from **soaia** family)
- nìsteng:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly* (derived from **steng** similar)
- nìsti:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily* (derived from **sti** be angry)
- nìsung:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore* (derived from **sung** add)
- nìswey:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *optimally, best* (derived from **swey** best)
- nìsyayvi:** [ni.'sja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence* (derived from **syayvi** luck)
- nìsyen:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly* (derived from **syen** last)
- nìsyep:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip* (derived from **syep** trap) lit.: 'like a trap'
- nìtam:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough* (derived from **tam** suffice)
- nìteng:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise* (derived from **teng** same, equal)
- nìtengfya:** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)* (derived from **tengfya** as, same way as (conj.))
- nìtkan:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately* (derived from **tikan** aim, goal, purpose)
- nìtkanluke:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally* (c.w. from **nìtkan** purposefully, deliberately and **luke-** without)
- nìtrtrr:** [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly* (derived from **trr** day)
- nìtsim:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality* (derived from **tsim** source)
- nìtsisyi:** [ni.'tsi.syi] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper* (derived from **tsisyi** whisper, v.)
- nìtson:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation* (derived from **tson** duty, obligation)
- nìtsyil:** [ni.'tsjil] *PF* adv. *by climbing* (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- nìtut:** [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *continually* (derived from **tut** continuation marker)
- nìtxan:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very* (derived from **txan** much)
- nìtxay:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally* (derived from **txay** be horizontal)
- nìtxi:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way* (derived from **txi** hurry)
- nìtxiluke:** [ni.'t'i.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)
- nìvingkap:** [ni.'viŋ.kapʔ] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally* (derived from **vingkap** occur to one, pop into one's mind)
- nìwan:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding* (derived from **wan** hide)
- nìwawe:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly* (derived from **wawe** meaning, significance)
- nìwä:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*
- nìwäte:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly* (derived from **wäte** argue)
- nìwin:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly* (derived from **win** fast)

nìwok: [ni.'wɔkʷ] *PF* adv. *loudly* (derived from **wok** *loud*)
nìwotx: [ni.'wɔtʷ] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
nìyawr: [ni.'jawr] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right*)
nìyewla: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
nìyey: [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
nìyeyfya: [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line* (derived from **yeyfya** *straight line*)
nìyll: [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner* (derived from **yll** *communal*)
nìyo': [ni.'joʔʷ] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
nìyol: [ni.'jɔl] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
nìyrr: [ni.'jɪr] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)
nìzawnong: [ni.'zaw.nɔŋ] *PF* adv. *safely* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
nìzen: [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily* (derived from **zene** *must*)

Ng

nga: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *you*
nga': [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *contain*
ngam: [ŋam] *PF* n. *echo*
ngampam: [ŋam.pam] *PF* n. *rhyme* (c.w. from **ngam** *echo* and **pam** *sound*)
ngampam si: [ŋam.pam s.i] *PF* vin. *rhyme* (derived from **ngampam** *rhyme*)
ngatsyìp: [ŋa.tʃjɪpʷ] *PF* pn. *little you, you little* (derived from **nga** *you*)
ngawng: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *worm*
ngay: [ŋa.j] *PF* adj. *true*
ngaytxoa: [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)* (c.w. from **ngeyä** *your* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
ngä'an: [ŋ.æ.'ʔ.æn] *PF* vin. *suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable*
ngäng: [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *stomach*
ngäzik: [ŋæ.zikʷ] *PF* adj. *difficult, hard*

nokx: [n.ɔkʷ] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*
nong: [n.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*
nopx: [n.ɔpʷ] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*
nrr: [n.r] *PF* vin. *glow, be luminous*
nrra: [n.r.a] *PF* n. *pride, feeling of pride*
nuä+: [nu.æ] *PF* adp. *beyond*
nui: [n.u.i] *PF* vin. *fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result*
nulkrr: [nul.kr] *PF* adv. *longer (time)* (derived from **krr** *time*)
nulnew: [nul.'n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *prefer (ii)* (derived from **new** *want*)
nume: [n.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *learn*
numeyu: [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *student* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
numtseng: [num.tʃɛŋ] *PF* n. *school* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
numtsengvi: [num.tʃɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *classroom, division of a school* (derived from **numtseng** *school*)
numultxa: [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *class (for instruction)* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
numultxatu: [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *classmate, member of a class* (derived from **numultxa** *class (for instruction)*)
nutx: [nutʷ] *PF* adj. *thick*

ngenga: [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you (honorific form)* (derived from **nga** *you*)
ngep: [ŋɛpʷ] *PF* n. *navel*
nget: [ŋɛtʷ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay)*
ngeyn: [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *tired*
ngian: [ŋi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *however*
ngim: [ŋim] *PF* adj. *long (physical length)*
ngimpup: [ŋim.'pupʷ] *PF* n. *length* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
ngip: [ŋipʷ] *PF* n. *space, open or borderless area*
ngoa: [ŋo.a] *PF* n. *mud*
ngong: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy*
ngop: [ŋ.ɔpʷ] *PF* vtr. *create*
ngopyu: [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *creator* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
ngrr: [ŋr] *PF* n. *root*

ngrrpongu: [ŋr.pɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *grassroots movement* (c.w. from **ngrr** root and **pongu** party)
ngul: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *grey, drab*
ngulpin: [ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *grey* (derived from **ngul** *grey, drab*)

O

oe: ['o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*
oeng: ['wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I* (derived from **oe** I)
oetsyip: ['wɛ.tʃjipʔ] *PF* pn. *little me, little I* (derived from **oe** I)
oeyk: [o.'ɛjkʔ] *PF* n. *cause*
oeyktɪŋ: [o.'ɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain (why)* (ii) (c.w. from **oeyk** *cause* and **tɪŋ** *give*)
ohakx: [o.'hakʔ] *PF* adj. *hungry*
ohē: ['o.hɛ] *PF* pn. *I (deferential or ceremonial form)*
oiss: [o.'ɪss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, 'watch it!'*
oiss si: [o.'ɪss s-i] *PF* vin. *hiss* (derived from **oiss** *angry snarl*)

P

pa'o: ['pa.ʔo] *PF* n. *side*
pak: [pakʔ] *PF* part. *disparagement*
pam: [pam] *PF* n. *sound*
pamrel: [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *writing* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **rel** *image*)
pamrelfya: [pam.'rɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling* (derived from **pamrel** *writing* and **fya'o** *way*)
pamrel si: [pam.'rɛl 's-i] *PF* vin. *write* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
pamrelsiyu: [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
pamrelvi: [pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter (phonetic symbol)* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
pamtseo: ['pam.tʃɛ.o] *PF* n. *music* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **tseo** *art*)
pamtseongopyu: [pam.tʃɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer* (c.w. from **pamtseo** *music* and **ngopyu** *creator*) eg. James Horner
pamtseo si: ['pam.tʃɛ.o 's-i] *PF* vin. *play music (with fa for instrument played)* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)
pamtseotu: ['pam.tʃɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)
pan: [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*

nguway: ['ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *howl, viperwolf cry* (derived from **way** *song*)

okup: ['o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *milk*
olo': [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *clan*
olo'eyktan: [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *clan leader* (c.w. from **olo'** *clan* and **eyktan** *leader*)
omum: [·o.'m.um] *PF* vtr. *know* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
onlor: [on.'loʔ] *PF* adj. *good-smelling* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **lor** *pleasant to the senses*)
ontsang: ['on.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *nose ring* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **tsang** *piercing*)
ontu: ['on.tu] *JC* n. *nose*
onvä': [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-smelling* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)

paskalin: [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *sweet berry (term of endearment)* (derived from **pasuk** *berry* and **(a)kalin** *sweet*)
pasuk: ['pa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *berry*
pate: ['p.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *get to a place, arrive*
pawk: [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*
pawm: [p-awm] *PF* v. *ask*
pay: [paj] *PF* n. *water, liquid*
payfya: ['paj.fja] *PF* n. *stream* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **fya'o** *way*)
payiva: ['paj.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)
paynga': ['paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
payoang: [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **ioang** *animal*)
paysena: ['paj.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *water container* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
paysmung: ['paj.smuŋ] *PF* n. *water carrier* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)
pähem: ['p.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*
pängkxo: [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*

- pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ. k'o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser* (derived from **pängkxo chat**)
- pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ. k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu chatter** and **lekoren lawlike**)
- pänu:** ['pæ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*
- pänütìng:** ['pæ.nu.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise (a thing to someone)* (ii) (c.w. from **pänu promise** and **tìng give**)
- pe+:** [pɛ] *PF* affix inter. marker
- pe'un:** ['p.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **fnepe**
- pefya:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **fyape**
- pefyinep'ang:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang degree of complexity**) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- pehem:** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem action, deed**)
- pehrr:** [pɛ.'hr̩] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **krripe** (c.w. from **krri time**)
- pekxinum:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from **'ekxinum tightness, looseness**)
- peli'u:** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **li'upe**
- pelun:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **lumpe**
- peng:** [p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr:** [p.ɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **peng tell** and **hrrap danger**)
- peseng:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **tsengpe**
- peslosnep:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛp̚] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep narrow**) variant of **slosneppe**
- pesomwew:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* (derived from **somwew temperature**)
- pesu:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**
- peu:** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* variant of **'upe**
- pewn:** [pɛwɪn] *PF* n. *neck*
- pey:** [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*
- piak:** [pi.'ak̚] *PF* adj. *open, clear (for cloudless skies)*
- piak si:** [pi.'ak̚ s.i] *PF* vin. *open* (derived from **piak open**)
- pil:** [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*
- pizayu:** ['pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*
- pìmtxan:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- pìwopx:** [pi.'wop̚] *PF* n. *cloud*
- pìwopxtsyìp:** [pi.'wop̚.'tsjip̚] *PF* n. *nebula* (derived from **pìwopx cloud**) lit.: 'little cloud'
- pllhr:** [p.ɫ.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **plltxe speak** and **hrrap danger**)
- pllngay:** [p.ɫ.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *admit* (derived from **plltxe speak** and **ngay true**)
- plltxe:** [p.ɫ.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *speak*
- plltxeju:** [p.ɫ.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *speaker* (derived from **plltxe speak**)
- po:** [po] *PF* pn. *he, she*
- poan:** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *he* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po he, she**)
- poe:** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *she* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po he, she**)
- polpxay:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay number** and **pe how**)
- pom:** [p.om] *PF* vtr. *kiss*
- pongu:** [po.ŋu] *PF* n. *a group or party of people* (derived from **po he/she**) ofp.
- prrkku:** ['pr̩.ku] *PF* n. *womb* (c.w. from **prnnen baby** and **kelku home**)
- prrkxentrkr:** [pr̩.k'ɛn.t̩.kr̩] *Skxawng* n. *day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue* (Na'vi idiom) (c.w. from **prrte' pleasurable, kxener smoke, trr day** and **krri time**)
- prnnen:** ['pr̩.nɛn] *PF* n. *infant, baby*
- prnnesyul:** ['pr̩.nɛ.sjul] *PF* n. *bud* (c.w. from **prnnen baby** and **syulang flower**)
- prrsmung:** ['pr̩.smuŋ] *PF* n. *baby carrier* (c.w. from **prnnen baby** and **smung transportation device**)
- prrte':** ['pr̩.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *pleasurable (of an activity)*
- prrwill:** ['pr̩.wɪ] *Pr̩* n. *moss* (c.w. from **prnnen baby** and **'ewll plant**)
- pukap:** ['pu.kap̚] *PF* num. *six*
- pum:** [pum] *PF* pn. *one* (place-holder pronoun referring to a previously mentioned noun or pronoun)
- pup:** [pup̚] *PF* adj. *short (physical length)*
- puve:** ['pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *sixth (ordinal)* (derived from **pukap six**)

Px

- pxan:** [p'an] *PF* adj. *worthy*
- pxasik:** [p'a.sikʔ] *PF* intj. *screw that!, no way!* (*vulgar*)
- pxasul:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *fresh, appealing as food*
- pxaw-:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *around*
- pxawngip:** [p'aw.ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *environment* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **ngip** *space*)
- pxawpa:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *perimeter, circumference, border* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- pxawpxun:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *armband* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pxun** *arm*)
- pxay:** [p'aj] *PF* adj. *many* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
- pxayopin:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *colorful, multicolored, variegated* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)
- pxek:** [p'·ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *kick, shove*
- pxel-:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *like, as*
- pxelo:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *thrice, three times* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)
- pxen:** [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *functional clothing (item of)*
- pxesrram:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *three days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- pxesrray:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *three days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- pxey:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *three*
- pxeyve:** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *third (ordinal)* (derived from **pxey** *three*)
- pxi:** [p'i] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a point)*
- pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *erect, upright*
- pximaw-:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *right after* (c.w. from **maw** *after (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)
- pxiset:** [p'i.'sɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *right now* (c.w. from **set** *now* and **pxi** *sharp*)
- pxisre+:** [p'i.'sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *right before* (c.w. from **sre** *before (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)
- pxiswawam:** [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *just a moment ago* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **-am** *past*)
- pxiswaway:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *in just a second from now* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **ay** *future marker*)
- pxiye'rin:** [p'i.'jɛʔ.rɪm] *PF* adv. *immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway)* (c.w. from **ye'rin** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)
- pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adv. *often*
- pximun'i:** [p'i.m.un.ʔ'i] *PF* vtr. *divide, cut into parts* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)
- pxor:** [p'·or] *PF* vin. *explode*
- pxorpam:** [p'or.pam] *PF* n. *ejective consonant* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)
- pxun:** [p'un] *PF* n. *arm*
- pxuntil:** [p'un.til] *PF* n. *elbow* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)

R

- ral:** [ɾal] *PF* n. *meaning*
- ralnga':** [ɾal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- ralpeng:** [ɾal.p'ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *interpret (ii)* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- ram:** [ɾam] *PF* n. *mountain*
- ramtsyip:** [ɾam.tʂipʔ] *PF* n. *hill* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- ramunong:** [ɾa.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *well*
- ran:** [ɾan] *PF* n. *intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality*
- rangal:** [ɾ'a.ŋ'al] *PF* vin. *wish*
- raspu':** [ɾa.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *leggings (used in war)*
- rawke:** [ɾaw.ke] *PF* intj. *alarm cry, call to defense*
- rawm:** [ɾawm] *PF* n. *lightning (general term)*
- rawmpxom:** [ɾawm.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder and lightning* (derived from **rawm** *lightning* and **'rrpxom** *thunder*)
- rawn:** [ɾ'awn] *PF* vtr. *replace, substitute*
- rawng:** [ɾawŋ] *PF* n. *entrance, doorway*
- rä'ä:** [ɾæ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *do not (for negative imperatives, commands only)*
- räptum:** [ɾæp.'tum] *PF* adj. *coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable*
- re'o:** [ɾɛ.'ʔo] *PF* n. *head*
- rel:** [ɾɛl] *PF* n. *image, picture*
- rel arusikx:** [ɾɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *movie, film, video* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)

- reltseo:** [ˈrɛl.t̪sɛ.o] *PF* n. *visual art* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)
- reltseotu:** [ˈrɛl.t̪sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist (visual)* (derived from **reltseo** *visual art*)
- reng:** [rɛŋ] *PF* adj. *shallow (physically)* nfp.
- rengop:** [ˈrɛ.ŋ.op̚] *PF* vtr. *design (finer detail)* (c.w. from **renu** *pattern* and **ngop** *create*)
- renten:** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)*
- renu:** [ˈrɛ.nu] *PF* n. *pattern*
- renulke:** [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *irregular, random* (derived from **renu** *pattern* and **luke** *wit-hout*)
- rewon:** [ˈrɛ.won] *PF* n. *morning*
- rey:** [rɛj] *PF* vin. *live*
- rey'eng:** [rɛj.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *the Balance of Life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- reyfya:** [ˈrɛj.fja] *PF* n. *way of living, culture* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- reykol:** [rɛj.ˈkol] *PF* vtr. *play music, make to sing (poetic)* (derived from **rol** *sing* and «**eyk**» *causitive infix*)
- reym:** [rɛjm] *PF* n. *dry land*
- reypay:** [ˈrɛj.paɪ] *PF* n. *blood* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)
- rikk:** [rɪk] *PF* vin. *move, shift position*
- rim:** [rim] *PF* adj. *yellow*
- rimpin:** [ˈrim.pin] *PF* n. *yellow* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)
- rina':** [ri.ˈnaʔ] *PF* n. *seed* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- rì'îr:** [rɪʔ.ɪr] *PF* n. *reflection*
- rì'îr si:** [rɪʔ.ɪr sɪ] *PF* vin. *reflect, imitate* (derived from **rì'îr** *reflection*)
- rik:** [rik̚] *PF* n. *leaf*
- rìkean:** [ˈrɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *leaf green* (c.w. from **rik** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)
- rìn:** [rɪn] *PF* n. *wood*
- ro+:** [ro] *PF* adp. *at (locative)*
- ro'a:** [ˈr.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be impressive, inspire awe or respect*
- rofa-:** [ˈro.fa] *PF* adp. *beside, alongside*
- rol:** [rɔl] *PF* v. *sing*
- rolun:** [rɔ.ˈlun] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I've found it!*
- rong:** [roŋ] *PF* n. *tunnel*
- ronguway:** [ˈr.o.ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *howl* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)
- ronguwayyu:** [ˈr.o.ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *howler* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)
- ronsem:** [ˈron.sɛm] *PF* n. *mind*
- ronsrel:** [ˈron.srɛl] *PF* n. *something imagined* (derived from **ronsrelngop** *imagine*)
- ronsrelngop:** [ˈron.srɛl.ŋ.op̚] *PF* vtr. *imagine, envision* (c.w. of **ronsem** *mind*, **rel** *picture*, **ngop** *create*, casual pronunciation [ˈron.srɛw.ŋ.op̚])
- ropx:** [rop̚] *PF* n. *hole (going clear through an object)*
- rou:** [ˈr.o.·u] *PF* vin. *be, or get drunk (example use: rou fa pxir)*
- rum:** [rum] *PF* n. *ball*
- run:** [r-un] *PF* vtr. *find, discover*
- rurur:** [ru.rur] *PF* n. *water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable)*
- rusey:** [ru.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj., n. *alive, living, living thing* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- rutxe:** [ru.ˈt̪ɛ] *PF* intj. *please*

S

- sa:** [s.a] *PF* vin. *rise to a challenge*
- sa'ewrang:** [sa.ˈʔɛw.rɑŋ] *PF* n. *mother loom, giant loom* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **'ewrang** *loom*)
- sa'nok:** [ˈsaʔ.nok̚] *PF* n. *mother* (from **sa'atenuk** *C*)
- sa'nu:** [ˈsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *mum, mommy* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** *mother*)
- sa'nutsyìp:** [ˈsaʔ.nu.t̪sjip̚] *PF* n. *little mommy (used for young girls)* (derived from **sa'nu** *mommy*)
- sa'sem:** [ˈsaʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *parent or set of parents* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)
- saa:** [ˈsa:] *LA* intj. *threatening cry*
- salew:** [s.a.ˈlɛw] *PF* v. *proceed, go*
- salewfya:** [sa.ˈlɛw.fja] *PF* n. *direction, course* (derived from **salew** *proceed* and **fya'o** *path*)
- san:** [san] *PF* adv. *saying, quote*
- sang:** [saŋ] *PF* adj. *warm*
- sar:** [s-ar] *PF* vtr. *use*
- sat:** [sat̚] *PF* pn. *that* (lenited form of **tsat**)

- sau:** [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation upon exertion, urgh*
- saylahe:** [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *'et cetera'* (derived from **si alahe** and others) (contraction)
- sayrip:** [ˈsaj.ɾipˈ] *PF* adj. *handsome, good looking ofp. (male)*
- sä'anla:** [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *yearning* (derived from **'anla** *yearn for*)
- sä'eoio:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *ceremony, ritual, rite* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)
- sä'eoio si:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual* (derived from **sä'eoio** *ceremony*)
- sä'ipu:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *something humorous* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)
- sä'o:** [ˈsæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tool, utensil*
- säfe'ul:** [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening (specific instance)* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)
- säflä:** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. *success (an instance of succeeding)* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- säfmi:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from **fmi** *try, attempt*)
- säfngo':** [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* n. *requirement, demand* (derived from **fngo'** *require*)
- säfpil:** [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. *idea* (derived from **fpil** *think*)
- säftxuli'u:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech, oration* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- säfyep:** [sæ.'fjɛpˈ] *PF* n. *handle* (derived from **fyep** *hold in the hand*)
- sähena:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *container, vessel, carrier* (derived from **hena** *carry*)
- säkanom:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *something acquired, an acquisition, a possession* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)
- sälang:** [sæ.'lan] *PF* n. *an exploration or investigation* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- sälatem:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (instance of), edit, modification* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- sälätxayn:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɲ] *PF* n. *defeat, an instance of defeat* (derived from **lätxayn** *defeat*)
- sämok:** [sæ.'mɔkˈ] *PF* n. *a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- sämunge:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *transportation tool or device* (derived from **munge** *take, bring*)
- Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *–smung*
- sämyam:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *hug, embrace* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
- sängä'an:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. *bout of suffering; episode of depression* (derived from **ngä'an** *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- sängop:** [sæ.'ŋopˈ] *PF* n. *creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- sänrr:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp* (derived from **nrr** *glow*)
- sänui:** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *failure (particular instance of failure)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- sänume:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *teaching, instruction* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- sänumvi:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *lesson* (derived from **sänume** *teaching*)
- säomum:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *(piece of) information* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- säpenghrr:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* n. *warning* (derived from **penghrr** *warn*)
- säpllhrr:** [sæ.pl.'hr̩] *PF* n. *warning* (derived from **pllhrr** *warn*)
- säplltxe:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *statement* (derived from **plltxe** *speak*)
- säplltxevi:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *comment* (derived from **säplltxe** *statement*)
- säpom:** [sæ.'pɔm] *PF* n. *kiss* (derived from **pom** *kiss*)
- särawn:** [sæ.'raʋn] *PF* n. *replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- särengop:** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋopˈ] *PF* n. *design (a particular instance of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- säro'a:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *feat, accomplishment, great deed*
- säro'a si:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa s-i] *PF* vin. *do great deeds* (derived from **säro'a** *great deed*)
- säseyto:** [sæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. *butchering tool* (derived from **seyto** *'butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*)
- säsilpey:** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *hope (particular instance)* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- säspxin:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *disease, sickness, illness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- säspxintsyip:** [sæ.'sp'in.tsjipˈ] *PF* n. *minor ailment* (derived from **säspxin** *illness*)
- säsrätx:** [sæ.'srætˈ] *PF* n. *annoyance* (derived from **srätx** *annoy*)

- säsri:n**: [sæ.'sɾim] *PF* n. *lent or borrowed thing* (derived from **sri:n** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- sästarsim**: [sæ.'staɾ.sim] *PF* n. *collection (put together intentionally by a person)* (derived from **starsim** gather, collect)
- säsulin**: [sæ.'su.lim] *PF* n. *hobby, pleasure-yielding activity* (derived from **sulin** be busy (positive sense))
- säsyep**: [sæ.'sjɛpʰ] *PF* n. *trap* (derived from **syep** trap)
- sätare**: [sæ.'ta.ɾɛ] *PF* n. *connection, relationship* (derived from **tare** connect, relate to)
- sätaron**: [sæ.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunt* (derived from **taron** hunt)
- sätsan'ul**: [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (specific instance)* (derived from **tsan'ul** improve)
- sätsisyi**: [sæ.'tsi.syi] *PF* n. *whisper* (derived from **tsisyi** whisper)
- sätswayon**: [sæ.'tsɰaj.on] *PF* n. *flight (an instance of flying)* (derived from **tswayon** fly)
- sätsyil**: [sæ.'tsjil] *PF* n. *climbing event, a climb* (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- säwäsul**: [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *a competition* (derived from **wäsul** compete)
- säwäsultsyip**: [sæ.'wæ.sul.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *a contest* (derived from **säwäsul** a competition)
- säwäte**: [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed* (derived from **wäte** argue)
- säwìngay**: [sæ.wi.ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof (particular instance)* (derived from **wìngay** proof)
- säwìntxu**: [sæ.wim.'t'u] *PF* n. *a showing, an exhibition* (derived from **wìntxu** show)
- säyäkx**: [sæ.'jækʰ] *PF* n. *snub* (derived from **yäkx** not notice, ignore, snub)
- säzärip**: [sæ.'zæ.ɾipʰ] *RL,PF* n. *face lead, rein* (derived from **zä'ärip** pull)
- se'ayl**: [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable)*
- sekrr**: [sɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *present* (c.w. from **set** now and **krr** time)
- sempu**: [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *daddy* (affectionate form of **sempul** father)
- sempul**: [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *father*
- set**: [sɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *now*
- sevin**: [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *pretty ofp. (female)*
- sey**: [sɛj] *PF* n. *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*
- seykxel**: [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident*
- sey:n**: [sɛjn] *PF* n. *chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting* (derived from **sä'o** tool and **heyn** sit)
- seyri**: [sɛj.ɾi] *JC* n. *lip*
- seysoniltsan**: [sɛj.so.nil.'tsan] *PF* intj. *well done!* (derived from **hasey soli niltsan** accomplished well)
- seyto**: [sɛj.'to] *PF* vtr. *butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*
- si**: [s:i] *PF* auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do, make* deriving affix
- sim**: [s'im] *PF* svin. *be near*
- si**: [si] *PF* conj. *and* (connects two things, can be attached as **-si**: for clauses use **ulte** and)
- sik**: [sikʰ] *PF* adv. *unquote*
- silpey**: [sil.'pɛj] *PF* vin. *hope (with tsni for thing hoped, unless in independent clause)* (ii) (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **pey** wait)
- silronsem**: [sil.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *clever, smart (thing)* (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **ronsem** mind)
- siltsan**: [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *good (of its kind), well done*
- sin-**: [sim] *PF* adp. *on, onto*
- ska'a**: [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*
- skepek**: [s'ke.pɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *formal*
- skiempa**: [s'ki.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *right side* (c.w. from **skien** right and **pa'o** side)
- skien**: [s'ki.ɛn] *PF* adj. *right (not left)*
- sko+**: [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*
- skxakep**: [s'k'a.kɛpʰ] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*
- skxawng**: [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*
- skxir**: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *wound*
- skxir si**: [s'k'ir 's:i] *PF* vin. *wound* (derived from **skxir** wound)
- skxirtsyip**: [s'k'ir.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound* (derived from **skxir** wound)
- skxom**: [sk'om] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*
- sla'tsu**: [sl.aʔ.'ts-u] *PF* vtr. *describe*
- slan**: [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *support (emotional, social or personal support) ofp.*

- slantire:** [slan.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *inspiration* (c.w. from **slan** *support* and **tirea** *spirit*)
- slantire si:** [slan.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *inspire* (derived from **slantire** *inspiration*)
- slayk:** [sl·ajkʷ] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*
- slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*
- släkop:** ['slæ.kopʷ] *PF* adv. *but also* (c.w. from **slä** *but* and **kop** *also*)
- slär:** [slær] *PF* n. *cave*
- slele:** ['sl·ɛ.l·ɛ] *PF* vin. *swim*
- sleyku:** [slɛj.'k·u] *PF* vtr. *produce* (derived from **slu** *become* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sloa:** ['slo.a] *PF* adj. *wide*
- sloan:** [sl·o.'an] *PF* vtr. *pour*
- slosnep:** [slo.'snɛpʷ] *PF* n. *width* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)
- slosneppe:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- slu:** [sl·u] *PF* vin. *become* (noun predicate with *ne* in ambiguous constructions)
- slukx:** [slukʷ] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*
- smar:** [smar] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*
- smon:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known* (with *dative*)
- sna'o:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand* nfp.
- snafpilfya:** [sna.'fpil.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **fpilfya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- snanumultxa:** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *course* (as a collection of classes) (derived from **numultxa** *class* (for instruction))
- snapamrelvi:** [sna.pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter* (phonetic symbol))
- snatanhì:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *constellation* (c.w. from **sna'o** *clump* and **tanhì** *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- snatanhitsyìp:** [sna.tan.'hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *star cluster* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **tanhì** (tsyìp) *star*)
- snatxärem:** [sna.'t·æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *skeleton* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- snayì:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- snaytu:** [snaj.tu] *PF* n. *loser* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- snaytx:** [sn·ajtʷ] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- snäm:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snep:** [snɛpʷ] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*
- snewsye:** ['snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- sneyä:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- sngap:** [snj·apʷ] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngä'i:** ['snj·æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** ['snj·æ.ʔi.kɪ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- sngä'itseng:** ['snj·æ.ʔi.tɛɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngä'iyu:** ['snj·æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- sngel:** [snjɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** ['snjɛl.tɛɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngum:** [snjum] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [snjum s·i] *PF* vin. *worry* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sngumtsim:** ['snjum.tsim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry* (c.w. from **sngum** *worry* and **tsim** *source*)
- sngunga':** ['snju.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self* (reflexive, genitive form **sneyä**)
- snokfyan:** ['snok.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- snolup:** ['sno.lupʷ] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- snomo:** ['sno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to* (c.w. from **sno** *his or her self* and **mo** *space*)
- snonivi:** ['sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person hammock* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*)
- snonrra:** [sno.'nr̥.a] *PF* n. *self-pride* (negative connotation) (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nr̥ra** *pride*)

- snumìna:** [ˈsnu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim ofp.* (refers to a ‘dim’ person)
- so’ha:** [ˈs.oʔ.h.a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na’vi -PF)
- soaia:** [so.ˈa.i.a] *PF* n. *family* (irregular genitive form *soaiä*)
- sok:** [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *recent*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.ˈwɛw] *PF* n. *temperature* (derived from **som** *hot* and **wew** *cold*)
- somwewpe:** [som.ˈwɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common)* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- sop:** [s-opʔ] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** [ˈsop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- sosul:** [so.ˈsul] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spaw:** [sp.ˈaw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spä:** [sp.ˈæ] *PF* v. *jump*
- späpeng:** [spæ.ˈp.ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself (metaphorically)* (derived from **speng** *restore*)
- spe’e:** [sp.ɛ.ˈʔ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe’etu:** [spɛ.ˈʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive* (derived from **spe’e** *capture*)
- speng:** [sp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** [ˈspo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** [ˈsp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.ˈmok.ri] *PF* n. *telephone* (derived from **spule** *propel* and **mokri** *voice*)
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *canoe paddle* (c.w. from **spule** *propel* and **yaney** *canoe*)
- spuwin:** [ˈspu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former* nfp.
- spxam:** [spˈʌm] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*
- spxin:** [spˈin] *PF* adj. *sick*
- srak(e):** [ˈsrak(ɛ)] *PF* part. inter. *marker for yes or no questions*
- srän:** [srän] *PF* part., intj. *yes (colloquial)*
- srane:** [ˈsra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *yes*
- sräw:** [sräw] *PF* adj. *painful*
- srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*
- srätx:** [sr.ˈætʔ] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*
- sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*
- sre’:** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*
- srefey:** [srɛ.ˈf.ɛj] *PF* vtr., vin. *expect* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **pey** *wait*)
- srefpìl:** [srɛ.ˈfp.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *assume* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fpìl** *think*)
- srefwa:** [ˈsrɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *before* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fwa** *that*)
- srekamtrr:** [srɛ.ˈkam.trɪ] *PF* n. *the time before noon* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtrr** *mid-day*)
- srekamtxon:** [srɛ.ˈkam.tʰon] *PF* n. *before midnight* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtxon** *midnight*)
- srekrr:** [srɛ.ˈkrɪ] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- srer:** [sr.ɛr] *PF* vin. *appear, materialize, come into view*
- srese’a:** [srɛ.s.ɛ.ˈʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse’a** *see*)
- sresrr’ong:** [srɛ.sr.ˈʔon] *PF* n. *before dawn* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **trr’ong** *dawn*)
- sreton’ong:** [srɛ.ton.ˈʔon] *PF* n. *dusk, evening before sunset* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon’ong** *night-fall*)
- srew:** [sr.ɛw] *PF* vin. *dance*
- srey:** [srɛj] *PF* n. *version*
- srin:** [sr.in] *PF* vtr. *transfer from one to another* (rarely used without prefix)
- srok:** [srɔkʔ] *PF* n. *bead (decorative)*
- sru’:** [sr.ʉʔ] *PF* vtr. *crush, trample*
- srung:** [srɔŋ] *PF* n. *help, assistance*
- srunga’:** [ˈsrɔ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *helpful* (derived from **srung** *help*) nfp.
- srung si:** [ˈsrɔŋ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *help* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- srungsiyu:** [ˈsrɔŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *assistant, helper* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- srungtsyip:** [ˈsrɔŋ.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *helpful hint, tip* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- starsim:** [ˈst.ɑr.s.im] *PF* vtr. *gather, collect*
- stawm:** [st.ˈawm] *PF* vtr. *hear*
- stawmtswo:** [ˈstawm.tswɔ] *PF* n. (sense of) *hearing* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)
- stä’nì:** [ˈst.æʔ.n.ɪ] *PF* vtr. *catch*
- stefxaw:** [st.ɛ.ˈft.ˈaw] *PF* vtr. *examine, check*
- steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *similar*
- steyki:** [stej.ˈk.i] *PF* vtr. *anger, make someone angry* (derived from **sti** *be angry* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sti:** [st.ɪ] *PF* vin. *anger (intransitive), be angry*
- stiwì:** [ˈsti.wi] *PF* n. *mischief*

- stiwinga'**: ['sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mischievous* (c.w. from **stiw** *mischievous* and **nga'** *contain*)
- stiw** **si**: ['sti.wi s-i] *PF* *vin.* *be naughty, do mischief* (derived from **stiw** *mischievous*)
- stiwisiyu**: ['sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *mischievous-maker* (derived from **stiw** *mischievous*)
- sto**: [st-o] *PF* *vtrm.* *refuse (to do something)*
- stum**: [stum] *PF* adv. *almost*
- stxeli**: ['st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *gift*
- stxenu**: ['st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *offer* (c.w. from **stxeli** *gift* and **lonu** *release*)
- stxenuṭing**: ['st'ɛ.nu.t-ŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *offer* (derived from **stxenu** *offer, n.*)
- stxong**: [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *strange, unfamiliar, unknown*
- sul** **in**: ['s-u.l-in] *PF* *svin.* *be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing* (derived from **in** *be busy*)
- sum**: [sum] *PF* n. *shell (from the ocean)*
- sumsey**: ['sum.sej] *PF* n. *drinking vessel made of shell* (c.w. from **sum** *shell* and **sey** *cup or bowl* minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- sung**: [s-uŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *add*
- sunu**: ['s-u.n-u] *PF* *vin.* *be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment*
- sur**: [sur] *PF* n. *taste, flavor*
- susy** **ang**: [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *fragile, delicate*
- sutx**: [s-utʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *track, follow*
- swaw**: [swaw] *PF* n. *moment*
- swawtsyip**: ['swaw.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *little moment, second* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- swaynivi**: [swaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *family hammock* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- swek**: [swɛkʔ] *PF* n. *bar, rod, pole*
- swey**: [swɛj] *PF* adj. *best*
- sweylu**: ['swɛj.l-u] *PF* v. *should* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- swirä**: [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *creature*
- swizaw**: [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *arrow*
- swizawsena**: [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *quiver (attached to ikran's saddle)* (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- swoa**: ['swo.a] *PF* n. *intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"*
- swoasey**: ['swo.a.sej] *PF* n. *kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage or "spirits"* and **sey** *cup or bowl* minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- swoasey ayll**: ['swo.a.sej a.'j] *PF* n. *large social kava bowl* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and **yll** *communal*)
- swok**: [swokʔ] *PF* adj. *sacred*
- swotu**: ['swo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*
- syam**: [sj-am] *PF* *vtr.* *to smell (intentionally)*
- syanan**: ['sja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools* (countable)
- syaw**: [sj-aw] *PF* *vin.* *call*
- syay**: [sja:j] *PF* n. *fate*
- syayvi**: ['sja:j.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance* (derived from **syay** *fate*)
- syä'ä**: ['sjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *bitter*
- syeha**: ['sjɛ.ha] *PF* n. *breath*
- syeha si**: ['sjɛ.ha s-i] *PF* *vin.* *breathe* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- syen**: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *last, final*
- syep**: [sj-ɛpʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *trap*
- syeprel**: [sjɛp.'rɛl] *PF* n. *camera* (c.w. from **syep** *trap* and **rel** *image*)
- syewe**: ['sjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *fat (substance in meat)*
- syewenga'**: ['sjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fatty* (c.w. from **syewe** *fat (substance in meat)* and **nga'** *contain*)
- syo**: [sjo] *PF* adj. *light (physical weight), lightweight*
- syokup**: [sjo.'kupʔ] *PF* n. *weight (physical)* (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- syon**: [sjon] *PF* n. *feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property*
- syor**: [sj-or] *PF* *vin.* *relax, chill out*
- syulang**: ['sju.laŋ] *PF* n. *flower*
- syura**: [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *energy (physical or spiritual)*
- syuratan**: [sju.'ra.tan] *PF,JC* n. *bioluminescence* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- syusmung**: ['sju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *food tray* (c.w. from **syuve** *food* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- syuve**: ['sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised)*
- syuvekel**: ['sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *famine* (derived from **syuve** *food*)

T

- ta-**: [ta] *PF* adp. *from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words)*
- ta'em**: [ta.'ʔɛm] *PF* adv. *from above*
- ta'leng**: [taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *skin*
- ta'lengan**: [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *skin blue* (c.w. from **ta'leng** *skin* and **ean** *blue*)
- tafkip-**: [ta.'fkɪpʔ] *PF* adp. *from up among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **fkɪp-** *up among*)
- tafral**: [ta.'fral] *PF* adv. *therefore, because of that*
- takip-**: [ta.'kɪpʔ] *PF* adp. *from among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **kɪp-** *among*)
- takrra**: [ta.'kr̩.a] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of **akrrta** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- takuk**: [t̩.a.k.ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *strike, beat, slap*
- talun-**: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *because of, due to*
- talun(a)**: [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **lun** *reason*)
- tam**: [t̩.am] *PF* vin., intj. *that will suffice, that will do, OK*
- tam tam**: [t̩am t̩am] *M* intj. *calm, be content, there there*
- tangek**: [t̩.a.ŋɛkʔ] *PF* n. *trunk (of a tree)*
- tanhi**: [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *star, bioluminescent freckle*
- tanleng**: [t̩.an.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *bark (of a tree)* (derived from **tangek** *trunk (of a tree)* and **ta'leng** *skin*)
- tare**: [t̩.a.r̩.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *connect, relate to, have a relationship with*
- tarnioang**: [t̩ar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *predator animal* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **ioang** *animal*)
- taron**: [t̩.a.r̩.on] *JC,PF* vtr. *hunt*
- taronyu**: [t̩a.r̩.on.ju] *JC,PF* n. *hunter* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- taronyutsyɪp**: [t̩a.r̩.on.ju.t̩sjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *little hunter* (derived from **taronyu** *hunter*)
- tatep**: [t̩.a.t̩.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *lose track, lose awareness of something*
- tatlam**: [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- taw**: [taw] *PF* n. *sky*
- taweyk(a)**: [ta.'wejk(a)] *PF* conj. *because, based on the cause*
- tawng**: [t̩.awŋ] *PF* vin. *duck, dive*
- tawsyuratan**: [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF,LN* n. *aurora* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** *(bio)luminescence*)
- täftxu**: [t̩.æ.'ft̩.u] *PF* vtr. *weave*
- täftxuyu**: [t̩.æ.'ft̩.u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tätxaw**: [t̩.æ.'t̩.aw] *PF* vin. *return*
- te**: [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*
- tekre**: [t̩ɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*
- tel**: [t̩.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*
- telem**: [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*
- tem**: [t̩.ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*
- temrey**: [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- teng**: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*
- tengfya**: [t̩ɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as (situational similarity)* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tengkrr**: [t̩ɛŋ.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *while, same time as* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- teri-**: [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*
- terkup**: [t̩ɛ.r̩.k.upʔ] *PF* vin. *die*
- teswotng**: [tɛ.'swo.t̩.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant (ii)* (c.w. from **tng** *give*)
- tete**: [t̩ɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull (as a blade)*
- tewng**: [t̩ɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*
- tewti**: [t̩ɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*
- teya**: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*
- teya si**: [tɛ.'ja 's.i] *PF* vin. *fill (with dative of thing filled)* (derived from **teya** *full*)
- teynga**: [t̩ɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *that answer* (contraction of **tì'eyng a**)
- teyngla**: [t̩ɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *that answer (agentive)* (contraction of **tì'eyng-ìl a**)
- teyngta**: [t̩ɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *that answer (patientive)* (contraction of **tì'eyng-it a**)
- teyr**: [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *white*
- teyrpin**: [t̩ɛjɾ.pɪn] *PF* n. *white* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- tiam**: [t̩.i.am] *PF* vtr. *count*
- til**: [til] *PF* n. *joint, hinge*
- tinan**: [t̩i.nan] *PF* n. *reading* (derived from **in-an** *read*)
- tirea**: [ti.'rɛ.a] *PF* n. *spirit*
- tireafya'o**: [ti.'rɛ.a.'fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *spirit path* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tireaioang**: [ti.'rɛ.a.i.,o.ang] *PF* n. *spirit animal* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **ioang** *animal*)
- tireapängkxo**: [ti.'rɛ.a.p̩.æŋ.k'xo] *PF* v. *commune* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **pängkxo** *chat*)

- tiretu:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *shaman* (derived from **ti-rea spirit** and **tute person**)
- ti'al:** [ti.'.ʔal] *PF* n. *wastefulness* (derived from 'al waste)
- ti'awm:** [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *camping* (derived from 'awm camp)
- ti'awm si:** [ti.'ʔawm 's:i] *PF* vin. *camp* (derived from 'awm camp)
- ti'awpo:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *individuality (negative connotation), selfishness* (derived from 'awpo one individual)
- ti'efu:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *feeling* (derived from 'efu feel)
- ti'em:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *the art of cooking* (derived from 'em cook)
- ti'eylan:** [ti.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friendship* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- ti'eyng:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *answer, response* (derived from 'eyng answer)
- ti'i'a:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ending, conclusion* (derived from 'i'a end)
- ti'i'avay:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *until the end* (c.w. from 'i'a end and **vay until**)
- ti'ipu:** [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *humor* (derived from 'ipu humorous)
- ti'o':** [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *fun, excitement* (derived from 'o' exciting)
- ti'ong:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *blooming, unfolding* (derived from 'ong bloom)
- ti'ul:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *increase*
- tieyktan:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *PF,JC* n. *leadership* (derived from **eyktan leader**)
- tife'ul:** [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **fe'ul worsen**)
- tifkeytok:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* n. *state, condition, situation* (derived from **fkeytok exist**)
- tiflä:** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *success (in general)* (derived from **flä succeed**)
- tiflrr:** [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *gentleness, tenderness* (derived from **flrr gentle**)
- tifmetok:** [ti.'fmɛ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *test* (derived from **fmetok test**)
- tifmi:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from **fmi attempt**)
- tifnu:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *quiet, silence* (derived from **fnu quiet**)
- tifnunga':** [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *quiet* (derived from **fnu quiet**) nfp.
- tiftang:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop* (derived from **ftang stop**)
- tiftang si:** [ti.'ftaŋ s:i] *PF* vin. *stop (someone or something)* (derived from **tiftang stopping**)
- tiftia:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *study* (derived from **ftia study**)
- tiftia kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world* (c.w. from **tiftia study** and **kifkey world**)
- tiftiatu:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher* (derived from **tiftia study**)
- tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'.a.tu kɪ.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *scientist* (c.w. from **tiftiatu researcher** and **kifkey world**)
- tiftxavang:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion* (derived from **ftxavang passionate**)
- tiftxey:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice* (derived from **ftxey choose**)
- tiftxuli'u:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking* (derived from **ftxuli'u orate, give speech**)
- tifyawintxu:** [ti.fja.wim.'t'u] *PF* n. *guidance* (derived from **fyawintxu guide**)
- tifyeyn:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition* (derived from **fyeyn ripe, mature**)
- tihawl:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *preparations, plan* (derived from **hawl prepare**)
- tihawnu:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection* (derived from **hawnu protect, shelter**)
- tihawnu si:** [ti.'haw.nu 's:i] *PF* vin. *protect* (derived from **tihawnu protection**)
- tihipey:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation* (derived from **hipey hesitate**)
- tihona:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness* (derived from **hona endearing**)
- tik'in:** [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business* (derived from 'in be busy)
- tikakpam:** [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness* (derived from **kakpam deaf**)
- tikakrel:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *blindness* (derived from **kakrel blind**)
- tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target* (derived from **kan aim**)
- tikangkem:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work* (derived from **kem action, deed**)
- tikangkem si:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *work* (derived from **tikangkem work**)
- tikangkemvi:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work* (derived from **tikangkem work**)

- tikanu:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- tikawng:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *evil* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- tikeftxo:** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- tikeftxonga':** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sad* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- tikelu:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
- tikenong:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *example* (derived from **kenong** *model*)
- tiketeng:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- tikin:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- tiktseri:** [tik.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tikusar:** [ti.ku.'saʔ] *PF* n. *teaching (the act)* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- tikxey:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakenness* (derived from **kxey** *mistake*)
- tikxey si:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's:i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- tikxim:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- tikxim si:** [ti.'k'im s:i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior* (derived from **tikxim** *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- tilam:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *appearance* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- tilang:** [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *exploration* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- tilatem:** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- tilen:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *event, happening* (derived from **len** *happen*)
- tilor:** [ti.'loʔ] *PF* n. *beauty* (derived from **lor** *beautiful*)
- tim:** [tim] *PF* adj. *low*
- timal:** [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *trustworthiness* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- time'em:** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)* (derived from **me'em** *harmonious*)
- timeyp:** [ti.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *weakness* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- timll'an:** [ti.m]. 'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance* (derived from **ml'an** *accept*)
- timok:** [ti.'mɔkʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- timungwrr:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception* (derived from **mungwrr** *except*)
- timungwrr si:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ s:i] *PF* vin. *make an exception* (derived from **timungwrr** *exception*)
- timuntxa:** [ti.muŋ.'t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- timweypey:** [tim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *patience* (derived from **mawweypey** *be patient*)
- timwiä:** [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice* (derived from **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- timyi:** [tim.ji] *PF* n. *low level* (c.w. from **tim** *low* and **yi** *level*)
- tin:** [tin] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy* (derived from **in** *be busy*)
- tinawri:** [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent* (derived from **nawri** *talented*)
- tinew:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *desire* (derived from **new** *want*)
- ting:** [t-iŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*
- tingay:** [ti.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- tingäzik:** [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem* (derived from **ngäzik** *difficult*)
- ting lawr:** [t-iŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody* (derived from **lawr** *melody*)
- ting mikyun:** [t-iŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *listen* (derived from **ting** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)
- ting nari:** [t-iŋ 'na.ri] *PF* vin. *look* (derived from **ting** *give* and **nari** *eye*)
- tingong:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *lethargy, laziness* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- tingop:** [ti.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- ting tseng:** [t-iŋ 'tsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *back down, give ground* (derived from **ting** *give* and **tseng** *ground*)
- ting zekwä:** [t-iŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *touch (intentionally)* (derived from **ting** *give* and **zekwä** *finger*)
- tinno:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *thoroughness, attention to detail*
- tinomum:** [ti.'no.muŋ] *PF* n. *curiosity* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)

- tĩnuĩ:** [ti.'nu.i] *PF* n. *failure (abstract concept)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- tĩnvi:** [ti.'nu.vi] *PF* n. *task, errand, step (in an instruction)*
- tĩnvi si:** [ti.'nu.vi s.i] *PF* vin. *perform a task, run an errand* (derived from **tĩnvi** *task, errand*)
- tĩoeyktĩng:** [ti.'o.ej.k.tĩŋ] *PF* n. *explanation* (derived from «**eyk**» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.'we.jk.tĩŋ] in casual speech)
- tĩohakx:** [ti.'o.'hak'] *PF* n. *hunger* (derived from **ohakx** *hungry*)
- tĩomum:** [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *knowledge* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- tĩpawm:** [ti.'pawm] *PF* n. *question* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
- tĩpāhem:** [ti.'pæ.hem] *PF* n. *arrival* (derived from **pāhem** *arrive*)
- tĩpāngkxo:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *conversation, discussion* (derived from **pāngkxo** *chat*)
- tĩpāngkxotsyĩp:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.tsjĩp] *PF* n. *little conversation* (derived from **tĩpāngkxo** *conversation*)
- tĩpe'un:** [ti.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *decision* (derived from **pe'un** *decide*)
- tĩprte':** [ti.'pr.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *pleasure* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- tĩralpeng:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *translation, interpretation* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- tĩran:** [ti.'r.an] *PF* vin. *walk*
- tĩrawn:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *replacement, the act of replacing* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- tĩrengop:** [ti.'rɛ.ŋop] *PF* n. *design (the act or art of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- tĩrey:** [ti.'rɛj] *PF* n. *life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- tĩrol:** [ti.'rol] *PF* n. *song (vocal)* (derived from **rol** *sing*)
- tĩronsrel:** [ti.'ron.sɛl] *PF* n. *imagination* (derived from **ronsrelngop** *imagine*)
- tĩska'a:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *destruction* (derived from **ska'a** *destroy*)
- tĩsla'tsu:** [ti.'slaʔ.tsu] *PF* n. *description* (derived from **sla'tsu** *describe*)
- tĩslan:** [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *support (emotional, social or personal support)* (derived from **slan** *support*) ofp.
- tĩsnaytx:** [ti.'snajt'] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- tĩso'ha:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *enthusiasm, having a good attitude* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- tĩsom:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *heat* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- tĩsop:** [ti.'sop] *PF* n. *journey* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- tĩspe'e:** [ti.spe.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *capture* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- tĩspxin:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *the state of being ill, sickness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- tĩsraw:** [ti.'sraw] *PF* n. *pain* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- tĩsraw seyki:** [ti.'sraw se.j.'k.i] *PF* vtr. *hurt (someone or something)* (c.w. from **tĩsraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)
- tĩsraw si:** [ti.'sraw s.i] *PF* vin. *hurt, be painful* (derived from **tĩsraw** *pain*)
- tĩsrese'a:** [ti.'srɛ.se.ʔa] *PF* n. *prophecy* (derived from **srese'a** *prophetize*)
- tĩsteftxaw:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *examination* (derived from **steftxaw** *examine*)
- tĩsti:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *anger* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- tĩsung:** [ti.'suŋ] *Lance* n. *addition, post script (P.S.)* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- tĩsyor:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax*)
- tĩtaron:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- tĩterkup:** [ti.'tɛr.kup] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- tĩtsan'ul:** [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- tĩtseri:** [ti.'tɛr.i] *PF* n. *awareness, notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tĩtslam:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- tĩtstew:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*
- tĩtstewnga':** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *courageous, brave* (derived from **tĩtstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- tĩtstunwi:** [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness* (derived from **tstunwi** *kind*)
- tĩtsunslu:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *possibility* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)

- titsyär:** [ti. 'tsjæf] *PF* n. *rejection* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)
- titusaron:** [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- tixanew:** [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *greed* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
- tixen:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- tixen si:** [ti.'t'ɛn s·i] *PF* vin. *to wake, to waken, wake up* (derived from **tixen** *awakeness*)
- tixula:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing* (derived from **txula** *build*)
- tixur:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- tixurnga':** [ti.'t'ur. ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tixur** *strength, power*) nfp.
- tivawm:** [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
- tiväng:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)
- tive'ki:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *hatred* (derived from **ve'ki** *hate*)
- tivan:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- tiwäsul:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)
- tiwäte:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- tiwew:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold* (derived from **wew** *cold*)
- tiwìngay:** [ti.wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving (abstract)* (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)
- tiwusem:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *fighting* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- tiyawm:** [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *love* (derived from **yawm** *beloved*)
- tiyawr:** [ti.'jawr] *PF* n. *correctness* (derived from **eyawr** *correct*)
- tiyäkx:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- tiyo':** [ti.'yoʔ'] *PF* n. *perfection* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- tiyora':** [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *victory, a win* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- tiyusom:** [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *eating (the act)* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- to:** [to] *PF* part. comparative marker *than* (behaves like an adp.)
- tok:** [t·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*
- tokx:** [tok'] *PF* n. *body*
- tolel:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I found it! I understand!* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- toltem:** [t·ol.'t·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*
- tompa:** [tom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*
- tompakel:** [tom.pa,kel] *PF* n. *drought* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
- tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* n. *drizzle* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
- tomperwì:** [tom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *sleet* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwì** *snow*)
- tompìva:** [tom.pl.va] *PF* n. *raindrop* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)
- tor:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- toruk makto:** [to.ruk' 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk rider* (c.w. from **toruk** *leionoptyx* and **makto** *ride*)
- trr:** [tr̩] *PF* n. *day*
- trr'awve:** [tr̩.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)
- trr'ong:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
- trr'ongmaw:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)
- trram:** [tr̩.'am] *PF* adv. *yesterday* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)
- trray:** [tr̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)
- trrkive:** [tr̩.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- trrmrrve:** [tr̩.'mr̩.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)
- trrmuve:** [tr̩.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)
- trrpeve:** [tr̩.'pɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day* (derived from **trr** *day* and **-pe** interrogative marker and **-ve** ordinal number marker)
- trrpuve:** [tr̩.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)
- trrpzeyve:** [tr̩.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **pxeyve** *third*)
- trrtsìve:** [tr̩.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsìve** *fourth*)
- trrtxon:** [tr̩.'t'on] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- tukru:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *spear*
- tul:** [t·ul] *PF* vin. *run*

tumpin: [ˈtʉm.pɪn] *PF* n. *red, orange* (derived from **tun** *red, orange*)
tun: [tʉn] *PF* adj. *red, orange*
tung: [t·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*
tungzup: [t·uŋ.ˈz·upˀ] *PF* vtr. *drop* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)
tup: [tʉpˀ] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*
tupe: [ˈtʉ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **pesu**
tut: [tʉtˀ] *PF* part. *continuation marker*
tuté: [tʉ.ˈtɛ] *PF* n. *female (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)

tutan: [tʉ.ˈtʉn] *PF* n. *male (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)
tute: [ˈtʉ.tɛ] *PF* n. *person*
tuteo: [ˈtʉ.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *somebody, someone* (derived from **tute** *person*)
tutsena: [ˈtʉt.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *stretcher* (c.w. from **tute** *person* and **sähena** *carrier*)
tuvom: [tʉ.ˈvʉm] *PF* adj. *greatest of all, exceedingly great*
tuvon: [ˈt·u.v·on] *PF* v. *lean*

Ts

tsa’u: [ˈtsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *that (thing)* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **’u** *thing*)
tsafya: [ˈtsa.ˈfja] *PF* adv. *that way, like that* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya’o** *way*)
tsa-hey: [ˈtsa.ˈhɛj] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, ‘crap!’, ‘ah, hell!’*
tsaheyɪ si: [ˈtsa.ˈhɛjɪ ˈs·i] *PF* vin. *bond with, establish a neural connection* (derived from **tsaheyɪlu** *bond*)
tsaheyɪlu: [ˈtsa.ˈhɛjɪ.lu] *JC,PF* n. *bond (neural connection)*
tsakem: [ˈtsa.kɛm] or [ˈtsa.ˈkɛm] *PF* dem. *that (action)* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kem** *action*)
tsakrr: [ˈtsa.ˈkr] *PF* adv. *then, at that time, that time* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
tsakrrvay: [ˈtsa.ˈkr.vaj] *PF* adv. *until then, in the meantime* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
tsal: [tsal] *PF* pn. *that, it (transitive subject)*
tsalsungay: [ˈtsal.su.ˈŋaj] *PF* adv. *nevertheless, even so*
tsam: [tsam] *PF* n. *war*
tsamopin: [ˈtsa.mo.pɪn] *PF* n. *warpaint* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **’opin** *color*)
tsampongu: [ˈtsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *war party* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)
tsamsä’o: [ˈtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *weapon of war* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä’o** *tool*)
tsamsiyu: [ˈtsam.si.ju] *PF* n. *warrior* (derived from **tsam** **si** *make war* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
tsan’ul: [ˈtsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *improve, get better* (c.w. from **siltan** *good* and **’ul** *increase*)
tsang: [tsaŋ] *PF* n. *a piercing*

tsankum: [ˈtsan(ŋ).kum] *PF* n. *advantage, benefit, upside, gain* (c.w. from **tsan’ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
tsankumnga’: [ˈtsan(ŋ).kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *advantageous* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
tsap’alute: [tsap.ˈʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *apology*
tsap’alute si: [tsap.ˈʔa.lu.tɛ ˈs·i] *PF* vin. *apologize (apologize)* (derived from **tsap’alute** *apology*)
tsapo: [ˈtsa.po] *PF* pn. *that one (for people only)* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **po** *he/she*)
tsaria: [ˈtsa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa’u-ri** *that (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
tsat: [tsatˀ] *PF* pn. *that, it (as object)*
tsata: [ˈtsa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa’u-t** *that (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
tsatseng: [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] or [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *there, that place* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tseng** *place*)
tsatu: [ˈtsa.tu] *PF* dem. *that person* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tute** *person*)
tsaw: [tsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *that, it (as intransitive subject)*
tsawa: [ˈtsa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa’u** *that (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
tsawke: [ˈtsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. *sun*
tsawl: [tsawl] *PF* adj. *big (in size), tall ofp.*
tsawlhì’: [tsawl.ˈhɪʔ] *PF* n. *size* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big (in size)* and **hì’i** *small (in size)*)
tsawl slu: [ˈtsawl ˈsl·u] *PF* vin. *grow* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **slu** *become*)
tsawultxa: [tsawl.ul.ˈtʰa] *PF* n. *large gathering, conference* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ultxa** *meeting*)

- tsawngem:** [tsaw.ʃŋɛm] *PF* adj. muscular (derived from **tsawl** big and **tsngem** muscle)
- tsä':** [ts̩.æʔ] *PF* v. squirt
- tse:** [ts̩ɛ] *PF* part. well (conversation starter)
- tse'a:** [ts̩.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. see (physical sense)
- tse'atswo:** [ts̩ɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. (sense of) sight, vision (derived from **tse'a** see)
- tseltsul:** [ts̩ɛl.tsul] *PF* n. whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely)
- tsenga:** [ts̩ɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. where, place where (derived from **tseng** place)
- tseng(e):** [ts̩ɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. place
- tsengo:** [ts̩ɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. somewhere (derived from **tseng** place)
- tsengpe:** [ts̩ɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. where variant of **peseng**
- tseo:** [ts̩ɛ.o] *PF* n. art
- tseotu:** [ts̩ɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. artist (generic term) (derived from **tseo** art)
- tseri:** [ts̩.ɛ.t̩.i] *PF* vtr. note, notice
- tsewtx:** [ts̩ɛwt̩'] *PF* adj. dirty
- tsim:** [ts̩im] *PF* n. source
- tsin:** [ts̩in] *PF* n. nail, claw
- tsik:** [ts̩ik] *PF* adv. suddenly, without warning
- tsilpey:** [ts̩il.'pej] *PF* n. hope (abstract idea) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- tsing:** [ts̩iŋ] *PF* num. four
- tsisyi:** [ts̩i.syi] *PF* vin. whisper
- tsive:** [ts̩i.vɛ] *PF* adj. fourth (ordinal) (derived from **tsing** four)
- tskalep:** [ts̩ka.lɛp'] *PF* n. crossbow
- tsko:** [ts̩ko] *PF* n. bow (weapon)
- tsko swizaw:** [ts̩ko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. bow and arrow (c.w. from **tsko** bow and **swizaw** arrow)
- tskxaytsyip:** [ts̩k'aj.tsjip'] *PF* n. hail (derived from **tskxepay** ice)
- tskxe:** [ts̩k'ɛ] *PF* n. rock, stone
- tskxekeng:** [ts̩k'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. training, exercise
- tskxekeng si:** [ts̩k'ɛ.kɛŋ 's.i] *PF* vin. exercise, train (derived from **tskxekeng** training)
- tskxepay:** [ts̩k'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. ice (derived from **tskxe** stone and **pay** water)
- tskxevi:** [ts̩k'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces (derived from **tskxe** rock, stone)
- tslam:** [ts̩l.am] *PF* vtr. understand
- tsleng:** [ts̩lɛŋ] *PF* adj. false
- tslolam:** [ts̩lo.'lam] *PF* intj. get it, I understand (derived from **tslam** understand and «ol» perfective aspect infix)
- tsmi:** [ts̩mi] *PF* n. nectar
- tsmisnrr:** [ts̩mi.snɾ] *PF* n. bladder lantern, nectar lantern (c.w. from **tsmi** nectar and **nrr** glow)
- tsmim:** [ts̩mim] *PF* n. track, trace (of animal or person)
- tsmuk:** [ts̩muk'] *PF* n. sibling
- tsmukan:** [ts̩mu.kan] *PF* n. brother (derived from **tsmuk** sibling)
- tsmuke:** [ts̩mu.kɛ] *PF* n. sister (derived from **tsmuk** sibling)
- tsmuktu:** [ts̩muk.tu] *PF* n. sibling (derived from **tsmuk** sibling)
- tsngal:** [ts̩ŋal] *PF* n. cup
- tsngan:** [ts̩ŋan] *PF* n. meat
- tsngawpay:** [ts̩ŋaw.paj] *PF* n. tears (c.w. from **tsngawvik** cry and **pay** water)
- tsngawpayvi:** [ts̩ŋaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. teardrop (c.w. from **tsngawvik** cry and **pay+vi** water, with partitive marker)
- tsngawvik:** [ts̩ŋ.aw.v.ik'] *PF* vin. cry, weep
- tsngem:** [ts̩ŋɛm] *PF* n. muscle
- tsni:** [ts̩ni] *PF* sbd. that (function word) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- tson:** [ts̩on] *PF* n. obligation, duty, imposed requirement
- tsong:** [ts̩oŋ] *PF* n. valley
- tsongropx:** [ts̩oŋ.ɾop'] *PF* n. hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed) (c.w. from **tsong** valley and **ropx** hole)
- tsongtsyip:** [ts̩oŋ.tsjip] *PF* n. dimple (derived from **tsong** valley)
- tsonta:** [ts̩on.ta] *PF* conj. to (with *kxim*) (derived from **tson** obligation, duty, imposed requirement) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- tsopi:** [ts̩o.pi] *PF* n. lung
- tspang:** [ts̩p.aŋ] *PF* vtr. kill
- tsranten:** [ts̩ɾ.an.t̩ɛn] *PF* vin. matter, be of importance
- tsray:** [ts̩ɾaj] *PF* n. village
- tsre'i:** [ts̩ɾ.ɛ.'i] *PF* vtr. throw
- tsrul:** [ts̩ɾul] *PF* n. nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna
- tstal:** [ts̩tal] *PF* n. knife
- tstalsena:** [ts̩tal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. knife sheath (c.w. from **tstal** knife and **sähena** carrier)

tstew: [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *brave* ofp.
tstu: [tstu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast* (for cloudy skies)
tstunwi: [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate*
tstu si: [tstu 's.i] *PF* vin. *close* (derived from **tstu** closed)
tstxo: [tst'o] *PF* n. *name*
tstxoli'u: [tst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun* (c.w. from **tstxo** name and **li'u** word)
tsu'o: [tsu.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*
tsuksim: [tsuk.sim] *PF* n. *chin*
tsuktswa': [tsuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable* (derived from **tswa'** forget)
tsukyom: [tsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *edible* (derived from **yom** eat)
tsulfä: [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*
tsulfä si: [tsul.'fæ 's.i] *PF* vin. *master* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
tsulfätu: [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
tsulfätunay: [tsul.'fæ.tu.'naj] *PF* n. *near-master* (derived from **tsulfätu** master)

Tx

txa': [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *hard*
txal: [t'al] *PF* n. *back* (of the body)
txampay: [t'am.'paɲ] *PF* n. *sea, ocean* (c.w. from **txan** much and **pay** water)
txampxi: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *majority, most, large part* (derived from **txan** much)
txan: [t'an] *PF* adj. *much*
txanatan: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid* (c.w. from **txan** much and **atan** light)
txanew: [t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *greedy* (c.w. from **txan** much and **new** want)
txanfwerwi: [t'an.'fwɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard* (derived from **txan** much and **hufwe+herwi** wind+snow)
txankrr: [t'aŋ.'kr] *PF* adv. *for a long time* (c.w. from **txan** much and **krr** time)
txanlal: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old* (c.w. from **txan** much and **lal** old)
txanlokxe: [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *clan or tribal domain, country* (c.w. from **txan**; **olo'** great; **tri-**be, **clan** and **atxkxe** land)

tsun: [ts.un] *PF* vim. *can, be able*
tsunslu: [ts.un.sl.u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible* (c.w. from **tsun** be able and **slu** become)
tsurokx: [ts.u.'ɾ.okʔ] *PF* vin. *rest*
tswa': [tsw.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *forget*
tswayon: [tsw.aj.on] *PF* vin. *fly*
tswin: [tswin] *PF* n. *queue, braid*
tswintsyip: [tswin.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *little queue* (derived from **tswin** queue)
tsyafe: [tsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfortable*
tsyal: [tsjal] *PF* n. *wing*
tsyär: [tsj.æɾ] *PF* vtr. *reject*
tsyey: [tsjeɲ] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*
tsyeym: [tsjejm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare and of great value*
tsyeytsyip: [tsjeɲ.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *tiny bite* (derived from **tsyey** snack, light meal)
tsyil: [tsj.il] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale* (pulling entire body up)
tsyo: [tsjo] *PF* n. *flour*
tsyokx: [tsjokʔ] *PF* n. *hand*
tsyosyu: [tsjo.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour* (c.w. from **tsyo** flour and **syuve** food)

txanro'a: [t'an.'ɾ.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be famous* (c.w. from **txan** much and **ro'a** inspire awe or respect)
txantompä: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, heavy rain* (c.w. from **txan** much and **tompä** rain)
txantsan: [t'an.tsan] *PF* adj. *excellent*
txantslusam: [t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise* (c.w. from **txan** much and **tsl«us»am** understand)
txantstew: [t'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *hero* (c.w. from **txan** much and **tstew** brave)
txantur: [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful* (c.w. from **txan** much and **txur** strong) ofp.
txantxew: [t'an.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *maximum* (c.w. from **txan** much and **txew** limit, border, end)
txantxewvay: [t'an.'t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *maximally* (derived from **txantxew** maximum)
txanwawe: [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *personally meaningful, significant* (c.w. from **txan** much and **wawe** significance)
txanwetseng: [t'an.'wɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat* (ger.) (deri-

ved from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
txasom: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *very hot* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
txatx: [t'at'] *PF* n. *bubble*
txawew: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *very cold* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
txay: [t'aj] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
txayo: [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
txärem: [t'æ.ɛm] *PF* n. *bone*
txe'lan: [t'ɛʔ.lan] *PF* n. *heart*
txekxumpay: [t'ɛ.k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *magma, lava* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
txele: [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*
txen: [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*
txep: [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *fire*
txepiva: [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
txepram: [t'ɛp.ram] *PF* n. *volcano* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
txeptseng: [t'ɛp.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)
txeptsyip: [t'ɛp.tɕjipʔ] *PF* n. *dear or cute little fire* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txepvi: [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txew: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*
txewk: [t'ɛwkʔ] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*
txewluke: [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
txewm: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*
txewnga': [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **nga'** *contain*)

U

ue': [u.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *vomit, vomit up*
uk: [ukʔ] *PF* n. *shadow* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
ukxo: [u.k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*
ulte: [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*
ultxa: [ul.t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*
ultxarun: [ul.t'a.r-un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet by chance (ii)* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)

txey: [t'ɛj] *PF* v. *halt*
txi: [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*
txin: [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*
txintin: [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
txim: [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*
txing: [t'ing] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*
txo: [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*
txoa: [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*
txokefyaw: [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)
txon: [t'on] *PF* n. *night*
txon'ong: [t'on.'oŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)
txon'ongmaw: [t'on.'oŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
txonam: [t'o.nam] *PF* adv. *last night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
txonay: [t'o.naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)
txonkrr: [t'on.kr] *PF* adv. *at night* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
txopu: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*
txopu si: [t'o.pu 's:i] *PF* vin. *be afraid* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)
txukx: [t'ukʔ] *PF* adj. *deep (physically)*
txula: [t'u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*
txum: [t'um] *PF* n. *poison*
txumnga': [t'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous* (derived from **txum** *poison* and **nga'** *contain*)
txur: [t'ur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*
txurtel: [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *rope* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)

ultxa si: [ul.t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
ultxatu: [ul.t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
um: [um] *PF* adj. *loose*
unil: [u.nil] *JC* n. *dream*
unil si: [u.nil 's:i] *PF* vin. *dream* (derived from **unil** *dream*)

uniltirantokx: [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC,PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body* (c.w. from **uniltiranyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)
uniltirantokxolo': [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.lo?] *PF* n. *clan, or group of avatars* (c.w. from **uniltirantokx** *avatar, dreamwalker body* and **olo'** *clan*)
uniltiranyu: [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **tiranyu** *walker*)
uniltsa: ['u.nil.t̩.s̩.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about* (derived from **unil** *dream* and **tse'a** *see*)
unyor: [un.'jor] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking)*

uo-: ['u.o] *PF* adp. *behind*
uran: ['u.ran] *PF* n. *boat*
utral: ['ut.ral] *PF* n. *tree*
utraltsyip: ['ut.ral.t̩.s̩jip̩] *PF* n. *bush* (derived from **utral** *tree*)
utu: ['u.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*
utumauti: ['u.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)
uvan: [u.'van] *PF* n. *game*
uvan letokx: [u.'van l̩.'tok'] n. *physical or athletic game, sport* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)
uvan si: [u.'van 's:i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)* (derived from **uvan** *game*)

V

var: [v.ar] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*
vawm: [vawm] *PF* adj. *dark*
vawmpin: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
vawt: [vawt̩] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*
vay-: [vaj] *PF* adp. *up to*
vaykrr: [vaj.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *until* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)
vä': [væʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*
väng: [væŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*
väpam: [væ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
ve'ki: [v.ɛʔ.'k̩i] *PF* vtr. *hate*
ve'o: [v.ɛʔ.o] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*
vefya: [v.ɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)
velek: [v.ɛ.l̩.ɛk̩] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*
velke: [v.ɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)
venga': [v.ɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, "on top of things"* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **nga'** *contain*)
venu: [v.ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*
venzek: [v.ɛn.zek̩] *PF* n. *toe* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **zekwä** *finger*)

vewng: [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*
vey: [vej] *PF* n. *food made from animal origin, flesh*
vezeyko: [v.ɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)
vezo: [v.ɛ.'z̩.o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order* and **zo** *be as it should be*)
vin: [v.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*
vingkap: [v̩.iŋ.k̩.ap̩] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one's mind*
virä: [v̩.i.'r̩.æ] *PF* v. *spread, proliferate*
vitra: [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *soul*
vll: [v̩.l̩] *PF* vin., vtr. *indicate, point at*
vol: [vol] *PF* num. *eight*
volve: [vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *eighth (ordinal)* (derived from **vol** *eight*)
vospxi: [vo.'sp̩'i] *PF* n. *month* (derived from **vosipxi** *twelfth* and **zisitä** *of a year*)
vospxiam: [vo.sp̩'i.'am] *PF* n. *last month* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)
vospxiay: [vo.sp̩'i.'aj] *PF* n. *next month* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)
vrrin: [v̩.r̩.ɪ̩.in] *PF* svin. *be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy* (derived from **in** *be busy*)
vrrtep: [v̩.r̩.t̩ɛp̩] *PF* n. *demon*
vul: [vul] *PF* n. *branch (of a tree)*
vur: [vur] *PF* n. *story*
zurvi: [vur.vi] *PF* n. *summary, synopsis* (derived from **vur** *story*)

W

walak: [ˈwa.lakˀ] *PF* adj. energetic, active
wan: [w·an] *PF* vtr. hide
wawe: [wa.ˈwɛ] *PF* n. meaning, importance, significance
way: [wa.j] *PF* n. song (ancient, ceremonial)
way a plltxe: [waj a pl.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. spoken poem (as a melodic recital) (derived from **way** sing (ceremonial register))
way a rol: [waj a ɾol] *PF* ph. sung poem (derived from **way** sing (ceremonial register))
wayä ayli'u: [waj.æ ajl.i.ʔu] *PF* ph. words of a poem or lyrics of a song (derived from **way** sing (ceremonial register))
way si: [ˈwaj 's:i] *PF* vin. sing (derived from **way** song)
waytelem: [ˈwaj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. song cord (c.w. from **way** song and **telem** cord)
wä+: [wæ] *PF* adp. against (as in: fight against)
wäsul: [ˈwæ.s-ul] *PF* vin. compete
wäte: [wæ.ˈt.ɛ] *PF* vtr. argue, dispute
wätu: [ˈwæ.tu] *PF* n. opponent (derived from **wä-** against)
wätx: [w·æ.tˀ] *PF* vtr. be bad at
we'ay: [ˈwɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. sour
wem: [w·ɛm] *PF* vin. fight
wempongu: [ˈwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. squad, military clan, battle party (c.w. from **wem** fight and

pongu group)
wew: [wɛw] *PF* adj. cold
weyn: [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. draw, illustrate
win: [win] *PF* adj. fast
win säpi: [ˈwin sɛ.ˈp:i] *PF* vin. hurry (c.w. from **win** fast and **s«äp»i** do (reflexive))
win si: [ˈwin 's:i] *PF* vin. rush something, make something fast (derived from **win** fast)
wip: [wipˀ] *PF* adj. salty
wiya: [ˈwi.ja] *ZS* intj. expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!'
wingay: [w·i.ŋaj] *PF* vtr. prove (derived from **wintxu** show and **ngay** true)
wintxu: [w·m.t'·u] *PF* vtr. show
wo: [w·o] *PF* vtr. reach for
wok: [wokˀ] *PF* adj. loud
wokau: [wok.ˈa.u] *JC,PF* n. pendulum drum (c.w. from **wok** loud and **au** drum)
wotx: [wotˀ] *PF* n. totality, whole
wrrpa: [ˈwɾ.pa] *PF* n., adv. outside
wrrza'u: [wɾ.ˈz.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. come out, emerge (derived from **wrrpa** outside and **za'u** come)
wum: [wum] *PF* adv. approximately, roughly
wur: [wuf] *PF* adj. cool, chilly
wutso: [ˈwu.tso] *PF* n. dinner, served meal

Y

ya: [ja] *PF* n. air
yafkeyk: [ˈja.fkɛjkˀ] *PF* n. weather (derived from **fkeytok** exist)
yak: [jakˀ] *PF* n. fork, branch, point of divergence
yak si: [j·akˀ s·i] *PF* vin. diverge, change direction, go astray (derived from **yak** point of divergence)
yaney: [ja.ˈne.j] *PF* n. canoe
yapay: [ˈja.paj] *PF* n. mist, fog, steam (c.w. from **ya** air and **pay** water)
yawne: [ˈjaw.ne] *PF* adj. beloved
yawnetu: [ˈjaw.ne.tu] *PF* n. loved one (derived from **yawne** beloved)
yawntu: [ˈjawn.tu] *PF* n. loved one (derived from **yawne** beloved)
yawnyewla: [ˈjawn.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* n. broken heart, broken heartedness (c.w. from **yawne** beloved

and **yewla** disappointment)
yawo: [ja.ˈw·o] *PF* vin. take off, launch (c.w. from **ya** air and **wo** reach for)
yayayr: [ja.ˈja.jɾ] *PF* n. confusion
yayayrngä': [ja.ˈja.jɾ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. confusing (derived from **yayayr** confusion)
yayayrtsim: [ja.ˈja.jɾ.tsim] *PF* n. something confusing, source of confusion (c.w. from **yayayr** confusion and **tsim** source)
yaymak: [ˈja.j.makˀ] *PF* adj. foolish, ignorant
yayo: [ˈja.jo] *PF* n. bird (c.w. from **ya** air and **ioang** animal)
yayotsrul: [ˈja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. bird's nest (c.w. from **yayo** bird and **tsrul** nest)
yäx: [j·æxˀ] *PF* vtr. not notice, ignore, snub
yän: [j·æn] *PF* vtr. fasten, tie down
ye: [jɛ] *PF* adj. satisfied, content, satiated, full

ye'krr: [jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *early* (derived from **ye'rìn** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
ye'rìn: [jɛʔ.rɪn] *PF* adv. *soon*
yehakx: [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)
yem: [j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*
yemfpay: [jɛm.'fpaɿ] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)
yemfpay si: [jɛm.'fpaɿ 's-i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid* (derived from **yemfpay** *dipping*)
yemstokx: [j·ɛm.stokʰ] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don* (c.w. from **yem sìn** *put on* and **to-kx** *body*)
yengwal: [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *sorrow*
yeväng: [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
yewla: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*
yey: [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*
yeyfya: [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)
yì: [ji] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
yìm: [j·ɪm] *PF* vtr. *bind*
yll: [jɿ] *PF* adj. *communal*

Z

za'ärìp: [za.'ʔ·æ.f·ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *pull* (derived from **ärìp** *move*)
za'u: [z·a.'ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *come*
zam: [zam] *PF* num. *sixty four*
zamunge: [za.'m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *bring* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
zapxì: [za.'pʰi] *PF* n. *front (part or section)* (derived from **hapxì** *part*)
zare': [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *forehead, brow* (c.w. from **zapxì** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
zasrìn: [za.'sɾ·ɪn] *PF* vtr. *borrow* (derived from **srìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
zawng: [z·awŋ] *PF* vin. *scream*
zawprte': [z·aw.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *be enjoyable* (derived from **za'u** *come* and **prte'** *pleasurable*)

ylltxep: [jɿ.t'ɛpʰ] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit* (c.w. from **yll** *communal* and **txep** *fire*)
yo: [jo] *PF* n. *surface*
yo': [j·oʔ] *PF* svin. *be perfect, flawless*
yo'ko: [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *circle* (derived from **yo'** *perfect* and **ko'on** *ring*)
yoa-: [jo.a] *PF* adp. *in exchange for*
yol: [jol] *PF* adj. *short (of time)*
yom: [j·om] *PF* vtr. *eat*
yomtìng: [jom.t·ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *feed (with dative object) (ii)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **tìng** *give*)
yomyo: [jom.jo] *PF* n. *plate, (for food)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
yomyo lerìk: [jom.yo lɛ.'rɪkʰ] *PF* n. *leaf plate* (c.w. from **yomyo** *plate (for food)* and **lerìk** *leafy*)
yora': [j·o.'r·aʔ] *PF* vtr. *win*
yora'tu: [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *winner* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
yrr: [jɾ] *PF* adj. *wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)*
yrrap: [jɾ.apʰ] *PF* n. *storm* (derived from **ya** *air* and **hrrap** *danger*)
yuey: [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *beautiful (inner beauty)* ofp.
yune: [j·u.ɪn·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *listen to (intentionally)*
yur: [j·ur] *PF* vtr. *wash*

zawr: [zawɾ] *PF* n. *animal call*
zäfi: [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state*
zekwä: [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *finger*
zel: [zɛl] *PF* adv. *then (counterfactual use)*
zene: [z·ɛ.n·ɛ] *PF* vim. *must*
zenke: [z·ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *must not (ii)* (c.w. from **zene** *must* and **ke** *not*)
zerok: [z·ɛ.f·okʰ] *PF* vtr. *remember*
zeswa: [zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *grass*
zeswavi: [zɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *blade of grass* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
zet: [z·ɛtʰ] *PF* vtr. *treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards*
zey: [zɛj] *PF* adj. *special, distinct*

- zeyko:** [zɛj. 'k.o] *PF* vtr. *heal, fix* (derived from **zo** *be well* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- zir:** [zir] *PF* n. *touch, feel, texture*
- zìim:** [z·im] *PF* vtr. *feel (not intentionally)*
- zìma'uyu:** [zi. 'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene*
- zìmtswò:** [zìim. tswo] *PF* n. *(sense of) touch* (derived from **zìim** *touch*)
- zìsikrr:** ['zi.si.kr] *PF* n. *season* (derived from **zìsìt** *year* and **krr** *time*)
- zìsìt:** ['zi.sit'] *PF* n. *year*
- zìsìtay:** ['zi.sit.aj] *PF* n. *next year* (derived from **zìsìt** *year*)
- zo:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended*
- zong:** [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *save, defend*
- zongtseng:** ['zoŋ.tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *safe place, refuge* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)
- zoplo:** [zop. 'lo] *PF* n. *offence, insult*
- zoslu:** ['zo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *heal, become well, get fixed (ii)* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- zum:** [zum] *PF* n. *object, thing (physical or tangible)*
- zun:** [zun] *PF* conj. *if (counterfactual use)*
- zup:** [z·up'] *PF* vin. *fall*
- zusawkrr:** [zu. 'saw.kr] *PF* n. *future* (c.w. from **z«us»a'u** *coming* and **krr** *time*)

A The Number System

The following are charts of Na'vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like 'awa tute. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na'vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called "the Koren Holpxayä", or "the Number Principle", which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence "You two are teachers." in Na'vi would be "Menga lu karyu." and the sentence "They are teachers." would be "Fo lu karyu."

Na'vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	<u>mevol</u>	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>tsìvol</u>
1	'aw	<u>volaw</u>	<u>mevolaw</u>	<u>pxevolaw</u>	<u>tsìvolaw</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	<u>vomun</u>	<u>mevomun</u>	<u>pxevomun</u>	<u>tsìvomun</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	<u>vopey</u>	<u>mevopey</u>	<u>pxevopey</u>	<u>tsìvopey</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	<u>vosìng</u>	<u>mevosìng</u>	<u>pxevosìng</u>	<u>tsìvosìng</u>
5	mrr	<u>vomrr</u>	<u>mevomrr</u>	<u>pxevomrr</u>	<u>tsìvomrr</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	<u>vofu</u>	<u>mevofu</u>	<u>pxevofu</u>	<u>tsìvofu</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	<u>vohin</u>	<u>mevohin</u>	<u>pxevohin</u>	<u>tsìvohin</u>

Na'vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>puvol</u>	<u>kivol</u>	0	–	8	<u>volve</u>
1	<u>mrrvolaw</u>	<u>puvolaw</u>	<u>kivolaw</u>	1	'awve	9	<u>volawve</u>
2	<u>mrrvomun</u>	<u>puvomun</u>	<u>kivomun</u>	2	<u>muve</u>	10	<u>vomuve</u>
3	<u>mrrvopey</u>	<u>puvopey</u>	<u>kivopey</u>	3	<u>pxeyve</u>	11	<u>vopeyve</u>
4	<u>mrrvosìng</u>	<u>puvosìng</u>	<u>kivosìng</u>	4	<u>tsìve</u>	12	<u>vosìve</u>
5	<u>mrrvomrr</u>	<u>puvomrr</u>	<u>kivomrr</u>	5	<u>mrrrve</u>	13	<u>vomrrrve</u>
6	<u>mrrvofu</u>	<u>puvofu</u>	<u>kivofu</u>	6	<u>puve</u>	14	<u>vofuve</u>
7	<u>mrrvohin</u>	<u>puvohin</u>	<u>kivohin</u>	7	<u>kive</u>	15	<u>vohive</u>

More Na'vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	'aw	-aw	vol	zam	<u>vozam</u>	<u>zazam</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	-mun	<u>mevol</u>	<u>mezam</u>	<u>mevozam</u>	<u>mezazam</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	-pey	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>pxezam</u>	<u>pxevozam</u>	<u>pxezazam</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	-sìng	<u>tsìvol</u>	<u>tsìzam</u>	<u>tsìvozam</u>	<u>tsìzazam</u>
5	mrr	-mrr	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>mrrzam</u>	<u>mrrvozam</u>	<u>mrrzazam</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	-fu	<u>puvol</u>	<u>puzam</u>	<u>puvozam</u>	<u>puzazam</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	-hin	<u>kivol</u>	<u>kizam</u>	<u>kivozam</u>	<u>kizazam</u>

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
trr'ong	dawn
trr'ongmaw	after dawn
rewon	morning
srekamtrr	before noon
kxamtrr	noon
kxamtrrmaw	after noon
ha'ngir	early afternoon
kaym	late afternoon
sreton'ong	before nightfall
txon'ong	nightfall
txon'ongmaw	after nightfall
txon	night
srekamtxon	before midnight
kxamtxon	midnight
kxamtxomaw	after midnight
txon	night
sresrr'ong	before dawn
trr'ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	trr'awve
Monday	trrmuve
Tuesday	trrpzeyve
Wednesday	trrtsive
Thursday	trrmrve
Friday	trrpve
Saturday	trrkive

C Na'vi Loan Words

'Inglisi: [ˈɪŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from Eng. *English*)

'Rrta: [ˈɾ.tɑ] *PF, Prr* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from Eng. *Earth*)

Europa: [ɛ.u.'ɾo.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from Greek *Europe*)

ewro: [ˈɛw.ɾo] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from Eng. *eu-ro*)

hametsi: [ha.mɛ.ʔsɪ] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from Hebrew *chametz*)

Jakesully: [ʒɛjk'su:lɪ] *M* n. *moron, toruk maktoyu* (loaned from Eng. *Jake Sully*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)

kunsip: [ˈkun.sɪp] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from Eng. *gunship*)

li'upuk: [lɪ.ʔu.puk] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from Na'vi / Eng. *word book*)

LosÄntsylesi: [los.'antʂjɛ.lɛ.sɪ] *PF* pn. *Los Angeles* (loaned from Eng. *Los Angeles*)

matsa: [ma.tsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from Hebrew *matsa*)

nìFrane: [nɪ.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from French *Français*)

nìToitsye: [nɪ.'to.i.tʂjɛ] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from German *Deutsche*)

nìTsyungwen: [nɪ.'tʂjuŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Zhongwen* (loaned from Mandarin Chinese *Zhongwen*)

- Pari:** [pa.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from French *Paris*)
- paynäpll:** [ˈpa.j.næ.pɫ] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from Eng. *pineapple*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skɛt.pɔl] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from Eng. *basketball*)
- pätsi:** [ˈpæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from Eng. *badge*)
- pilok:** [pi.ˈlokʷ] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from Eng. *blog*)
- posti:** [ˈpo.sti] *PF* n. (*forum/blog*) *post* (loaned from Eng. *post*)
- puk:** [pukʷ] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from Eng. *book*)
- puktsyip:** [ˈpuk.tsiipʷ] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (derived from **puk** *book*)
- pxir:** [pˈir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from German *bi-er*)
- skxaypxe:** [ˈskˈaj.pˈɛ] *PF* n. *Skype* (loaned from English *Skype*)
- Sweriye:** [swɛɾijɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from Swedish *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** [ˈtaw.sipʷ] *PF* n. *sky-ship* (loaned from Eng. *ship*)
- tireyn:** [+ti.ˈrejn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from Eng. *train*)
- Toitslan:** [ˈto.i.t͡slan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany* (loaned from German *Deutschland*)
- Toitsye:** [ˈto.i.t͡sjɛ] *PF* adj. *German (language)* (loaned from German *Deutsch*)
- toktor:** [ˈtok.tɔɾ] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from Eng. *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** [ˈtsjæ.nɛl] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from Eng. *channel*)
- tsyiräfi:** [ˈtsji.ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from Eng. *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** [ˈtsjok.litʷ] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from Eng. *chocolate*)
- txolar:** [ˈtˈo.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from Eng. *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛpʷ] *LN* n. *web* (as in *world wide web, www*) (loaned from Eng. *web*)
- weptseng:** [ˈwɛp.t͡sɛŋ] *LN* n. *website* (loaned from Eng. / Na'vi *web place*)
- wou:** [ˈwˌo.·u] *PF* svin. *be amazing, fascinating* (*slang*) (loaned from Eng. *whoa*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from Italian *Jesus*)
- Yuesey:** [ju.ɛ.sɛj] *PF* prop.n. *U.S.A.* (loaned from Eng. *U.S.A.*)

D Na'vi Proper Nouns

- Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Ateyitan:** [a.tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo* (derived from **Ateyo** *male name* and **'itan** *son*)
- Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'sɪŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains* (c.w. from **ram** *mountain* and **ling** *hover*)
- ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vit.'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **ramunong** *well*)
- Änsit:** [æ.n.sɪtʰ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Entu:** [ɛn.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Eytukan:** [ɛj.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*
- Eywa:** [ɛj.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia* (derived from Proto-Indo-European *aiw) *RL*
- Eywa'eveng:** [ɛj.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora* (*informal pronunciation* [ɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ]) (c.w. from **Eywa** *Gaia* and **'eveng** *child*)
- Iknimaya:** [ik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*
- İstaw:** [i.'staw] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Kamun:** [ka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi* (*affectionate form* **Kamtsyip**)
- Kekunan:** [kɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Kelutral:** [kɛl.ut.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree* (c.w. from **kelku** *home* and **utral** *tree*)
- L:** [li.ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Lo'akur:** [lo.ʔa.'kur] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet* (c.w. from **lo'a** *totem* and **kur** *hang*)
- Loak:** [lo.akʰ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Metkayina:** [mɛt.kɑ.'ji.na] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*
- Mo'at:** [mo.ʔatʰ] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya* (also pronounced **Moat**)
- Mo'at'ite:** [mo.ʔat.ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at* (derived from **Mo'at** *a woman* and **'ite** *daughter*)
- Na'vi:** [naʔ.vi] *PF* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*
- Naranawm:** [nar.a.'nawm] *PF,JC* prop.n. *Polypheumus* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **anawm** *great; lit. great eye*)
- Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.ruk.tɛkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem* (c.w. from **nawm** *Toruk* *great Toruk* and **tekre** *skull*)
- Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Neytiri:** [nɛj.ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Ninat:** [ni.natʰ] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya*
- Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan* (Note: common misspelling as *Omaticaya*, sourced by the ASG)
- Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *name*
- Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female of the Omatikaya*
- Ralu:** [ra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Rini:** [ri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Rongloa:** [roŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Seze:** [sɛ.zɛ] *ZS* prop.n. *Neytiri's banshee*
- Silwanin:** [sil.wa.nin] *JC* prop.n. *Neytiri's sister*
- Sorewn:** [so.'rɛwn] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Swotulu:** [swo.tu.lu] *PF* prop.n. *sacred river* (derived from **swotu** *sacred place*)
- Tawkami:** [taw.'ka.mi] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **kame** *see*)
- Tawtute:** [taw.tu.tɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sky-person, human* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- Tipani:** [ti.pa.ni] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tonowari:** [to.no.'wa.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tsahik:** [tsa.hɪkʰ] *JC* prop.n. *matriarch, high priestess, interpreter*
- Tsenu:** [tsɛ.nu] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tskaha:** [tska.ha] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tsu'tey:** [tsuʔ.'tɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male of the Omatikaya*
- Tsumongwi:** [tsu.moŋ.wi] *JC* prop.n. *original name for the Omatikaya*
- Tuke:** [tu.kɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Txärpawk:** [t'æɾ.pawkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Palulkan Bone Horn* (c.w. from **txärem** *bone* and **pawk** *horn, wind instrument*)
- Txewi:** [t'ɛ.wi] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Txilte:** [t'il.tɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Uniltaron:** [u.nil.'ta.ron] *PF* prop.n. *Dream Hunt* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **taron** *hunt*)

Utral Aymokriyä: [ˈut.ral aj.ˈmɔk.rɪ.jæ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Tree of Voices* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **mokri** *voice*)(from **utraya mokri**)

Va'ru: [ˈvaɪ.ru] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

Vitrautral: [vit.ˈra.ut.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Tree of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **utral** *tree*)

E Flora and Fauna

Flora

- 'ampirikx:** ['ʔam.pi.rik'] *PF* n. leaf pitcher plant (c.w. from **'ampi** touch and **rikx** move)
- 'ä'o:** ['ʔæ.ʔo] *PF* n. pitcher plant
- 'ele'wll:** ['ʔe.lɛʔ.w] *PF* n. thorny paw, cactus (derived from **'ewll** plant)
- aniheyu:** [a.ni.'he.ju] *PF* n. fibonacci, blue spiral plant (c.w. from **ean** blue and **'ihayu** spiral)
- apxangrr:** [a.'p'a.ŋɾ] *PF* n. delta tree (c.w. from **apxa** large and **ngrr** root)
- atokirina':** [a.to.ki.'ri.naʔ] *JC* n. seeds of the gre-at tree
- awaiei:** [a.wa.i.'e.i] *PF* n. banshee of paradise
- eanean:** ['ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] *PF* n. cheadle, herbaceous plant (c.w. from **ean** blue)
- eyaye:** [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] *PF* n. warbonnet
- fkxakewll:** ['fk'a.kɛ.w] *PF* n. itch plant (c.w. from **fkxake** itch and **'ewll** plant)
- flefle:** ['flɛ.flɛ] *PF* n. Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant
- fngapsutxwll:** ['fŋap.sut'.w] *PF* n. metal-following plant (c.w. from **fngap** metal and **sutx** follow)
- fwäkiwll:** ['fwæ.ki.w] *PF* n. mantis orchid (c.w. from **fwäki** mantis and **'ewll** plant)
- hìrumwll:** [hi.'rum.w] *PF* n. puffer plant
- klpxiwll:** [kl.'p'i.w] *PF* n. lionberry (c.w. from **klte** ground and **pxiwll** sharp plant)
- kxaylte:** ['k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. cillaphant (derived from **kxayl** high)
- loreyu:** [lo.'ɾɛ.ju] *PF* n. helicoradian, beautiful spiral (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **'ihayu** spiral)
- mìnyu:** ['min.ju] *PF* n. turner, twisted lily (derived from **mìn** turn)
- mulpxar:** [mul.'p'ar] *PF* n. roosterhead plant
- pa'liwll:** ['paʔ.li.w] *PF* n. direhorse pitcher plant (c.w. from **pa'li** direhorse and **'ewll** plant)
- pamtseowll:** ['pam.tse.o.w] *PF* n. cat ear, music plant (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **'ewll** plant)
- paywll:** ['paj.w] *PF* n. water plant, dapophet (c.w. from **pay** water and **'ewll** plant)
- penghrrap:** [pɛŋ.'hɾ.ap] *PF* n. binary sunshine, fringed lamp (c.w. from **peng** tell and **hrrap** danger)
- pxayzekwä:** [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. spiny whips (c.w. from **pxay** many and **zekwä** finger)
- pxiut:** [p'i.ut] *PF* n. razor palm, sharp tree (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **utral** tree)
- pxiwll:** [p'i.w] *PF* n. hermit bud plant (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **'ewll** plant)
- pxorna':** [p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. episoth, exploding seed (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **rina'** seed)
- pxorna'lor:** [p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. sari, beautiful exploding seed plant (c.w. from **pxorna'** exploding seed and **lor** beautiful)
- rawp:** [rawp] *PF* n. bladder polyp
- rumut:** ['rum.ut] *PF* n. ball tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **utral** tree)
- seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. blue flower
- smaoe:** [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. phalanxia, heavily thorned plant
- sngukx:** [sŋuk'] *PF* n. grub plant
- somtilor:** ['som.ti.lor] *PF* n. popsicle, hot beauty (c.w. from **som** hot and **tilor** beauty)
- syeptute:** ['sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. hyneman, person trapper (c.w. from **syep** trap and **tute** person)
- tautral:** ['ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. sky tree (c.w. from **taw** sky and **utral** tree)
- tawtsngal:** ['taw.tɕŋal] *PF* n. panopyra, sky cup (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tsngal** cup)
- tìhawnuwll:** [ti.'haw.nu.w] *PF* n. spartan, protection plant (c.w. from **tìhawnu** protection and **'ewll** plant)
- tompawll:** ['tom.pa.w] *PF* n. geode, rain plant (c.w. from **tompa** rain and **'ewll** plant)
- torukspaxam:** ['to.ruk.sp'am] *PF* n. octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus (c.w. from **toruk** great leonopteryx and **spxam** mushroom)
- tsawlapxangrr:** ['tsawl.a.p'a.ŋɾ] *PF* n. unidelta tree, lit. tall large root (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ngrr** root)(for short, **tsawlapx**)
- tstxa'a:** ['tst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. canalyd
- tsyorina'wll:** ['tsjo.ri.'naʔ.w] *PF* n. cycad, flour seed plant (c.w. from **rina'** seed and **'ewll** plant)
- txll'u:** ['t'.ʔu] *PF* n. hookagourd
- txumpaywll:** ['t'um.paj.w] *PF* n. scorpion thistle, poison water plant (c.w. from **txum** poison and **paywll** water plant)

txumtsä'wll: [t'um.ʔsæʔ.w] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poison-squirting plant* (c.w. from **tsä'** *squirt* and **'ewll** *plant*)

väfewll: [væ.fæ.w] *PF* n. *Centipede, bad-smell plant* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **fahew** *smell*)

värumut: [væ.ru.mut] *PF* n. *vein pod* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **rum** *ball*)

Fauna

'angtsik: [ʔaŋ.t͡sik] *PF* n. *hammerhead*

eltungawng: [ɛl.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **ngawng** *worm*)

fkio: [fki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*

fpxafaw: [fp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*

fwampop: [fwam.pop] *PF* n. *tapirus*

fwäki: [fwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*

ikran: [ik.ran] *JC* n. *banshee*

ikranay: [ik.ra.'na.j] *JC/PF* n. *forest banshee*

kali'weya: [ka.liʔ.we.ja] *ASG* n. *species of poisonous arachnid*

kenten: [kɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*

mawup: [ma.wup] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*

nantang: [nan.taŋ] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*

nantangtsyip: [nan.taŋ.t͡sjip] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang (derived from nantang viperwolf)*

vozampasukut: [vo.zam.pa.suk.ut] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree* (c.w. from **vo-zam** 512, *equivalent in use to 1,000* and **pa-suk ut(ral)** *berry tree*)

yomhi'ang: [jom.'hiʔ.aŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **hi'ang** *insect*)

yomioang: [jom.i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **ioang** *animal*)

pa'li: [paʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*

palulukan: [pa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan])

palulukantsyip: [pa.lu.'lu.kan.t͡sjip] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan (derived from palulukan thanator)* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan.t͡sjip])

riti: [ri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*

syaksyuk: [sjak.'sjuk] *PF* n. *prolemuris*

talioang: [tal.i.o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbeest* (derived from **ioang** *animal*)

teylu: [te.j.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*

toruk: [to.ruk] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*

tsp̄ing: [t͡sp̄iŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede*

yerik: [je.rik] *PF* n. *hexapede*

zize': [zi.'zɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*

F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

- 'awa swawtsyìp:** [] *PF* ph. *just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*
- 'efu ohax:** [ʔ·ɛ.f.u o.'hak'] *PF* ph. *be hungry*
- 'ivong nìk'ong:** [] *PF* ph. *slow is fine*
- 'in nga fyape nìkrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what's been keeping you busy lately?*
- aytele a ngeyä hapxìmi kifkeyä lu fyape?:** [] *PF* ph. *How are things in your part of the world?*
- ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur:** [æ.'t'æ.le pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: Ätxäle si palulkanur tsni smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey", it's a foregone conclusion*
- etrìpa syayvi:** [ɛt.ɾɪ.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF* ph. *good luck*
- Eywa ngahu:** [ɛj.wa 'ŋa.hu] *PF,JC* ph. *goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*
- fìpor syaw fko Ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *this is Ìstaw*
- fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyìp. Tsivurokx ko.:** [] *PF* ph. *Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*
- ftia oel lì'fyati leNa'vi nì'o' nìwotx:** [] *PF* ph. *studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*
- ftxey...fuke:** [ft'ɛj fu.'kɛ] *PF* ph. *whether...or (derived from ftxey whether and fuke or not)*
- fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.:** [] *LN,PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow.; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*
- fwäki ke fwefwi:** [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle", it's against someone's or something's nature*
- fyape fko syaw ngar?:** [ʔja.pɛ fko sj-aw ŋaɾ] *PF* ph. *what are you called, what is your name*
- hayalo ta oe (oeta):** [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF* ph. *next time from me*
- hayalovay:** [ha.'ja.lo.va.j] *PF* ph. *until next time (c.w. from hayalo next time and vay- until)*
- irayo:** [i.'ra.jo] *PF* intj. *thanks, thank you*
- kaltxi:** [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)*
- kaltxi sivi, ma Ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *say hello, Ìstaw*
- ka wotx:** [ka wot'] *PF* ph. *generally, for the most part (literally: across the totality)*
- kea tìkin:** ['kɛ.a ti.'kin] *PF* ph. *no need (for thanks)*
- kefya srak:** [kɛ.'fja 'srak'] *PF* ph. *isn't that so? right? no?*
- ke...kaw'it:** [kɛ kaw.'ʔit'] *PF* ph. *not...at all (derived from ke not and kaw'it at all)*
- kem amuiä, kum afe':** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result (Said when something that should have turned out well didn't)*
- kenten mì kumpay:** ['kɛn.tɛn mi 'k'um.paj] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "(like) a fan lizard in gel", a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do*
- ke pxan:** [kɛ p'an] *PF* ph. *I'm not worthy*
- ke tare:** [kɛ 't.a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* ph. *It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*
- ke tsolam:** [] *PF* ph. *I didn't get that, I didn't understand*
- ke zene win säpivi:** [] *PF* ph. *take your time, don't rush*
- kiyevame:** [ki.jɛ.'va.m.ɛ] *PF* intj. *good-bye, see you again soon*
- krro krro:** ['kr.o 'kr.o] *PF* ph. *at times, on occasion*
- kunsìpiri txana tìmeyp lu tsyal a mìn.:** [] *PF* ph. *The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.*

kxetse sî mikyun kop plltxe: [k'ɛ.t̃sɛ sɪ 'mik.jun kop' pɿ.t'ɛ] *LN,PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *the tail and ears also speak; body language is important*

loreyu 'awnampi: [lo.'rɛ.ju 'ʔawn.'ampi] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: *“(like) a touched helicoradian”, extreme shyness*

ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey: [] *PF* ph. *everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey*

makto zong: ['mak.to zɔŋ] *PF* ph. *take care, travel safely*

ne kllte: ['nɛ 'kɿ.tɛ] *PF* ph. *get down (c.w. from ne to and kllte ground)*

nga läpivawk nì'it nì'ul ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me a bit more about yourself*

nga läpivawk nìno ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me all about yourself*

nga pesuhu käteng nìrrrrr: [] *PF* ph. *who do you normally spend time with?*

ngari solalew polpxaya zisìt: [] *PF* ph. *how old are you?, how many years have you passed?*

ngari txe'lan mawey livu: ['ŋa.ri t'ɛʔ.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* ph. *don't worry, may your heart be calm*

ngaru lu fpom srak?: ['ŋa.ru lu fpom srakʔ] *PF* ph. *How are you? are you well?*

ngaru lu pefnetxintin nìrrrrr: [] *PF* ph. *what is your primary role in society?*

ngaru oeyä lertut: [] *PF* ph. *allow me to introduce my colleague*

ngaru tsulfä: ['ŋa.ru t̃sul.'fæ] *PF* ph. *to you the mastery*

ngaru tut: ['ŋa.ru tutʔ] *PF* ph. *and to you? and you? (After a question with a dative subject)*

nga yawne lu oer: [ŋa.'jaw.nɛ lu wɛɾ] *PF* ph. *I love you, you are beloved to me*

nga zola'u ftu peseng: [] *PF* ph. *where did you come from?*

ngenga lu tupe: [] *PF* ph. *who are you?*

ngeyä kxetse lu oeru: ['ŋɛj.æ 'k'ɛ.t̃sɛ l-u 'wɛ.ru] *PF,JC* ph. Na'vi idiom: *“your tail is mine!”, you're going down!*

nìlun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato: [] *PF* ph. *Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful*

nìrrrte': [nɿ.'pɿ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *gladly, I did it with pleasure*

oe 'olongokx mì sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si mì Helutral: [] *PF* ph. *I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree*

oe irayo si ngaru: ['o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *I give thanks to you, thank you*

oel ngati kameie: [wɛl 'ŋa.ti 'ka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* ph. *I see you, hello (familiar)*

oeri solalew zisìt apxevol: [] *PF* ph. *I am 24 years old*

oeru meuia: ['wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* ph. *an honor to me, it was an honor*

oeru syaw (fko) Txewi: [] *PF* ph. *my name is Txewi*

oeru teya si: ['wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF* ph. *fills me with satisfaction, joy*

oeru txoa livu: ['wɛ.ru t'o.a li.'vu] *PF* ph. *please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*

oe tskxekeng si säsuliner alu tsko swizaw: [] *PF* ph. *I practice my hobby, which is archery*

oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayolangit: [] *PF* ph. *my central role in society is to catch fish*

pefya nga fpil: [] *PF* ph. *what do you think? (literally: how do you think?)*

pum ngeyä: [pum 'ŋɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *yours, I should thank you*

rutxe läpivawk nì'it: [] *PF* ph. *please talk a little bit about yourself*

rutxe liveyn: [] *PF* ph. *could you repeat that please?*

rutxe tivng mikyun, ma frapo: [] *PF* ph. *Your attention, please, everyone!*

Sasya!: [sa.'sja] *PF* ph. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*

säfpil asteng tikan ateng: [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *“Great minds think alike!”*

seykxel sî nitram: [ɛj.'k'ɛl sɪ nit.'ram] *PF* ph. *strong and happy!, congratulations*

Siva ko!: [si.'va ko] *PF* ph. *Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*

smon nìrrrte': [smon nɿ.'pɿ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *nice to know you*

Soleia!: [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF* ph. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*

srake fnan ngal lì'fyati leNa'vi: [] *PF* ph. *are you good at Na'vi?*
srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu sì Kamun: [] *PF* ph. *do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*
srefereiey nìprte': [] *PF* ph. *looking forward to it*
srefwa sngap zize': [] *PF* ph. *as quickly as possible (Na'vi idiom: before the hellwasp stings)*
stum ke: [stum kɛ] *PF* ph. *almost not (Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.)*
taronyut yom smaril: [ˈta.ron.jut j·om smar.il] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter", a totally botched situation, chaos*
tì'efumì oeyä: [ti.ˈʔɛ.fu.mi ˈwɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *in my opinion*
tì'i'avay krrä: [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a.va.j ˈkr̩.æ] *PF* ph. *forever, until the end of time*
tì'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato: [] *PF* ph. *what is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*
tik'iniri kempe si nga: [] *PF* ph. *what do you do in your free time?*
tikangkemiri varmrin oe nìwotx: [] *PF* ph. *I was completely swamped at work*
tikxey ngaru: [ti.ˈkʰɛj ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're wrong*
tiomummì oeyä: [ti.ˈo.mum.mi wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *to my knowledge*
tiyawr ngaru: [ti.ˈjawɾ ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're right*
tokx eo tokx: [ˈtok ˈɛ.o ˈtok] *PF* ph. *face to face, in person*
tsalì'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
tstunwi: [ˈtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, that was kind of you to say*
tsun miväxku hikrr srak: [] *PF* ph. *may I interrupt a moment?*
tsun nga law sivi nì'it srak: [] *PF* ph. *could you make that a bit clearer?, could you explain that further?*
Tsun pehem?: [tsun pe.hem] ph. *Na'vi idiom: What can one do?*
txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mìn tal mefa'liyä: [] *LN,PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*
txo ke niyo' tsakrr nìyol: [t'ɔ kɛ ni.'yoʔ tsa.ˈkr̩ ni.'yol] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"*
txon lefpom: [t'on lɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* ph. *good night, peaceful night*
X-(i)ri peral: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
X nìNa'vi (slu) peli'u: [] *PF* ph. *how do you say X in Na'vi?*
Yewla!: [ˈjɛw.la] *PF* conv. *Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*
za'u nì'eng: [ˈza.ʔu ni.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* ph. *share an interest in common*
zola'u nìprte': [zol.ˈa.ʔ·u ni.ˈpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *come pleasurably, welcome*

G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prrton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na’vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language—20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		

H Inflections

Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [a.l.m] *LN* perfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from **am** + **ol**: **Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [a.l.j] *LN* perfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **ol**: **Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.): **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- arm:** [aʁ.m] *LN* imperfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from **am** + **er**: **Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [aʁ.j] *LN* imperfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **er**: **Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.s.j] *PF* future tense with intention or determination verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.tʂ] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.): **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [a.w.ŋ] *PF* passive participle verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.): **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive) verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.): **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*
Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive verbal infix the pre-first position (REFL.): **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.): **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.): **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ɛ.j.k] *PF* causative verbal infix the pre-first position (CAUS.): **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«ilv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.): **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irv:** [ir.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«irv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.): **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **ol**: **Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **ol**: **Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- im:** [i.m] *LN* recent past verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.): **Oe tsw«im»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- irm:** [ir.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **er**: **Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- iry:** [ir.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **er**: **Oe h«iry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*

- ìsy:** [i.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- ìy:** [i.j] *LN* immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ìy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- ìyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«ìyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.): **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.): **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial verbal infix in position 2 (HON.): **Na'viyã, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **yä**) (GEN.): **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- it:** [itʰ] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **t, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- il:** [il] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **l**) (ERG.): **Ikranil taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- iri:** [iri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **ri**) (TOP.): **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- l:** [l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [r] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **eltur titxen si** *intriguing*
- ri:** [ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.): **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.): **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [tʰ] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **it, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.): **Ngati taron torukil.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in a **o** or **e** (casual speech) (GEN.): **Ngey toruk siltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*
- ya:** [ja] *PF,M* vocative suffix for collective nouns: **Mawey, Na'viya.** *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yã:** [jæ] *LN* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **ä**) (GEN.): **Oel yeiom Neytiriyã yerikit.** *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of **a** in pronouns: may look like **-eyä**)

Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (**pro.**) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a–: [a] _{PF} (**pro.**) adjectival attribution and subordination marker: **Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon.** *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- an–: [an] _{LN} masculine suffix for certain nouns: **Poan täftxuyu lu.** *He is a weaver.*
- ay+–: [aj] _{PF} (**pro.**) plural for nouns (PL.): **Ay+horen flä.** *The rules succeed.*
- e–: [ɛ] _{PF} feminine suffix for certain nouns: **Poe taronyu lu.** *She is a hunter.*
- fay+–: [faj] _{PF} (**pro.**) these for nouns (THESE): **Fayawkx tsawl lu.** *These cliffs are tall.*
- fi–: [fi] _{PF} (**pro.**) this for nouns (THIS): **Oel kame finantangit.** *I see this viper-wolf.*
- fkeyk–: [fkej^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) suffix for nouns meaning *state, condition*: **Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr?**
What's the condition of the river today?
- fne–: [fnɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) kind, type for nouns (KIND): **Fneutralpe tsa'u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*
- fra–: [fra] _{PF} (**pro.**) every deriving affix **Oel kamame frapot.** *I saw everyone.*
- fray+–: [fraj] _{PF} (**pro.**) all of these plural for nouns (ALL OF THESE): **Frayhelutral lor lu.** *All of these houses are beautiful.*
- kaw–: [kaw] _{PF} not one deriving affix **Oe kawrr ke kamä.** *I never went.*
- kel–: [kɛl] _{PF} (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun: **Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniayä payit sivar nänän.** *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo–: [lo] _{PF} multiplicative number suffix for 'aw, mune, pxe: **'Awlo oe ramol.** *Once I sang.*
- me+–: [mɛ] _{LN} (**pro.**) dual for nouns (DU.): **Oel new me+orati.** *I want two lakes.*
- munsna–: [mun.sna] _{PF} (**pro.**) pair for nouns (PAIR): **munsnahawnven** a pair of shoes
- nay–: [naj] _{PF} (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc.: . .
- o–: [o] _{PF} (**pro.**) indefinite suffix, durative suffix: **Oel kalmame tuteot ayzisito.** *I saw someone for years.*
- pay+–: [paj] _{PF} (**pro.**) plural inter. marker: **Paystalit ngal tsrame'i?** *What knives did you throw?*
- pe+–: [pɛ] _{LN} (**pro.**) affix inter. marker: **pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi.** *What time (when) will you smile?*
- pxe+–: [p'ɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) trial for nouns and pronouns (TRI.): **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu.** *We are three children.* (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)
- sna–: [sna] _{PF} prefix group marker for nouns; **pro.** when referring to living things, **unpro.** otherwise. : **snanantang** a pack of viperwolves Note: *sna-* indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.
- tsa–: [tsa] _{PF} (**pro.**) that for nouns (THAT): **Oel tse'a tsanantangit.** *I see that nantang.*
- tsay+–: [tsaj] _{PF} (**pro.**) those for nouns (THOSE): **Tsayora txukx lu.** *Those lakes are deep.*
- tsyip–: [tsjip^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns: **Za'u fitseng, ma 'itetsyip.**
Come here, little daughter.
- ve–: [vɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) ordinal suffix for numbers: **Koren a'awve tiruseyä 'awsiteng.** *The first rule of living together.*
- vi–: [vi] _{PF} partitive relationship marker: **Oe nume mî numtsengvi.** *I learn in the classroom.*

Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don't just change the meaning - they change the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tî-**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **–yu**, which can go on any verb.

ketsuk–: [kɛ.ʃuk^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) deriving affix **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*

- le-**: [lɛ] *PF* adjective deriving affix **Poan lehr̄rap lu**. *He is dangerous.*
- nga'**: [ŋaʔʔ] *PF* adjective deriving affix '**Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*
- nì-**: [ni] *LN* adverbial deriving affix **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.)* (**Pro.** for adjectives only, unproductive for other forms - otherwise modify **nifya'o** with appropriate adjective or relative clause)
- sä-**: [sæ] *PF* instrumental noun deriving affix **Sänumeri oe nume**. *I learn the teaching.*
- si**: [s·i] *LN* postpositional verb deriving affix **Oe kelku si Kelutralmi**. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*
- tì-**: [ti] *LN* noun deriving affix **Tìngay sìltsan lu**. *The truth is good.*
- tì- -us-**: [ti us] *PF* (**pro.**) gerund (verbal noun) deriving affix **Tikusar eltur tìtxen si**. *Teaching is interesting.*
- tsuk-**: [tsukʔ] *PF* (**pro.**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; deriving affix **Fioang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*
- tswo**: [tswɔ] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb: **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*
- tu**: [tu] *PF* person noun from non-verbal stem deriving affix **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*
- yu**: [ju] *LN* (**pro.**) agent noun deriving affix **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*

I Non-Frommerian Words

These are words that are not from Dr. Frommer: We have included them as they are in the extant corpus, but they are not to be regarded as Na'vi words. They are, for the most part, spurious inventions for the Activist's Survival Guide, Pandorapedia, or the Avatar Game. The words in this section were not run by Dr. Frommer before being published, and the general consensus is that they should be ignored. They are included here for those who would otherwise not know what their definitions or derivations are. These words are not canonical, and their use is highly discouraged. Many of them flout Na'vi inflectional rules or phonotactic constraints. Some include illegal sounds, as illustrated below.

ʔh [ʔh], b [b], c [k], ch [tʃ], d [d], g [g], h' [hʔ], ii [i:], j [ʒ], sh [ʃ], uu [u:]

- Amanti:** [a.man.ti] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- ar'lek:** [ar'ʔlekʰ] *G* n. *a seed-bearing plant*
- Beyda'amo:** [bejdaʔamo] *G* prop.n. *male warrior of the Tipani*
- chan'tu gor'ek nuuto:** [tʃanʔtu gorʔekʰnuuto] *ASG* n. *stone jar*
- chey:** [tʃej] *ASG* n. *possessions rack (derived from P'ah s'ivil chey rack)*
- Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta:** [ejwa kʔsej niviʔbriʔsta] *ASG* n. *hammock, from Eywa cradles everyone*
- Eywa s'ilivi mas'kit nivi:** [ejwa sʔilivi masʔkitʰnivi] *ASG* *Eywa's wisdom is revealed to all of us*
- Eywa te' _ tan'sey mak'ta:** [ejwa tɛʔ _ tanʔsej makʔta] *ASG* n. *ikran queue harness, lit. the love of Eywa's embrace is gifted to (personal name)*
- feru m'predu'k:** [fɛru mʔprɛduʔkʰ] *ASG* n. *basket*
- Fmilam:** [fmi.lam] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- Gro'Iryc:** [groʔlɛjɕ] *G* prop.n. *a series of caves*
- Hukato:** [hu.ka.to] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Ikalu:** [i.ka.lu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- iveh k'nivi s'dir:** [ivɛh kʔnivi sʔdir] *ASG* n. *baby sling*
- k'sey nivi:** [kʔsej nivi] *ASG* n. *group sleep*
- Kaoliä Tei:** [ka.o.li.æ tɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *the plains of Goliath*
- Koo Tsura:** [ko: t̂su.ra] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Kusati:** [ku.sa.ti] *G* prop.n. *female warrior of the Tipani*
- Kyuna:** [kjuna] *G* prop.n. *female of the Anurai*
- Ienay'ga:** [lɛna.jʔga] *ASG* n. *slinger, predatory animal*
- Lompo:** [lom.po] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Lungoray:** [lu.ŋo.raj] *G* prop.n. *shaman of the Tipani*
- m'resh'tuyu:** [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] or [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] *ASG* n. *shield*
- Malimi:** [ma.li.mi] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- malmoks:** [malmoks] *G* n. *rings of stone*
- Marali:** [ma.ra.li] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- mas'kit nivi sa'nok:** [masʔkitʰnivi saʔnokʰ] *ASG* *mother loom*
- Maweytakuk:** [ma.wɛj.ta.kukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Mekanei:** [mɛ.ka.nɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Mendala:** [mɛn.da.la] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- meresh'ti cau'pla:** [mɛrɛʃʔti kauʔpla] or [merɛʃʔti kauʔpla] *ASG* n. *banshee catcher, bola, lit. nothing to see*
- mesh'kai huru:** [mɛʃʔkai huru] *PND* n. *cooking pot*
- mreki u'lito:** [mrɛki uʔlito] *ASG* n. *fire pit*
- Mukata:** [mu.ka.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- na'hla buk'ne:** [naʔhla bukʔnɛ] *ASG* n. *direhorse lead, lit. face pull*
- Naalot:** [na:.lotʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Nera'nak:** [nɛ.raʔ.nakʰ] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tawkami*
- nikt'chey:** [niktʔtʃɛj] or [niktʔtʃɛj] *ASG* n. *small bit of food, packed lunch*
- nivi:** [ni.vi] *ASG* n. *hammock (informal), us (derived from Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta Eywa cradles everyone)*
- Nok:** [nokʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*

- Oloniwin:** [o.lo.ni.win] *G* prop.n. *male elder of the Tipani*
- Omati:** [o.ma.ti] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- omati s'ampta:** [omati s'ampta] *ASG* n. *blue flute*
- Onantu:** [o.nan.tu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Otamu:** [o.ta.mu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- P'ah s'ivil chey:** [p'ah s'ivil tʃej] *ASG* n. *personal belongings rack*
- pctxawng:** [p't'awŋ] *JC* n. *douchebag*
- Rai'uk:** [ra.i.ʔukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Anurai*
- Raltaw:** [ral.taw] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Tipani*
- Sänume:** [sæ.nu.mɛ] *G* prop.n. *tsahik of the Tipani* (derived from *sänume* teaching)
- Seyvaro:** [sej.va.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- shah-tell:** [ʃah.tɛl] *ASG* n. *shuttle* (loaned from Eng. *shuttle*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)
- su'shiri t'acto sa:** [suʃshiri tʔacto sa] or [suʃshiri tʔacto sa] *ASG* n. *toy ikran*
- sumin'sey hulleh:** [suminʔsej huɬɛh] *ASG* *sleeping outside of the group*
- sumin jii't'lu:** [sumin ʒiitʔlu] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Swawta:** [swaw.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- t'riti so jahmka:** [tʔriti so ʒahmka] *ASG* n. *pendulum drum*
- Ta'antasi:** [ta.ʔan.ta.si] *G* prop.n. *Tantalus, rocky place on Pandora*
- Tan Jala:** [tan.jala] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tasun:** [ta.sun] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Li'ona*
- Tilikaru:** [ti.li.ka.ru] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- tatakuk:** [ti.'ta.kukʰ] *G* n. *strike* (derived from **takuk** *strike, beat, slap*)
- tmi nat'sey:** [tmi natʔsej] *ASG* n. *bladder lantern, from food here*
- Tsa'law:** [tsaʔ.law] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Tsaro:** [tsa.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tsmuke:** [tsmu.kɛ] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- txei:** [t'ɛ.i] *G* n. *plain*
- u'imi:** [u.ʔi.mi] *ASG* n. *streamer, pendant*
- U'imi huyuticaya:** [uʔimi hujutikaja] *ASG* prop.n. *a clan*
- Ukamtsu:** [u.kam.tsu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- ulivi mari'tsey mak'dini'to:** [ulivi mariʔtsej makʔdiniʔto] *ASG* *loom, lit. branches of the tree look to each other for strength, or many branches together are strong*
- ulu'tah inib'sey mulsi:** [uluʔtah inibʔsej mulsi] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Umkansa:** [um.kan.sa] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Unipey:** [u.ni.pɛj] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- utral utu mauti:** [ut.ral u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *push fruit tree* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **utu mauti** *push fruit*)
- utu mauti:** [u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *banana fruit, push fruit*
- Va'erä Ramunong:** [va.ʔɛ.ræ ra.mu.noŋ] *G* prop.n. *Vaderas Hollow*
- Vayaha:** [va.ja.ha] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*

J The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- **13.4** - Added new Avatar lead character name and clan, **Tomowari** and **Metkayina**
- **13.332** - Disambiguated the definition of **takuk**. Also changed **fmetok** to vtr. Getting more precise all the time!
- **13.331** - Disambiguated the definition of **pongu**.
- **13.33** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, February 28, 2017.
- **13.32** - Moved Na'vi clan names to Proper Nouns block.
- **13.31** - Fixed silly typos for **pllhrr** and **säpllhrr**. Thanks elf!
- **13.301** - Typo/format corrections for several words. No visible changes to the .pdf
- **13.3** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2016 and January 2, 2017.
- **13.294** - Corrected stress for **niolo'**
- **13.293** - Corrected infix IPA for **ue'**
- **13.292** - **zong** changed to vtr. Thanks, Plumps!
- **13.291** - Various minor corrections suggested by Plumps and eejmensenikbenhet.
- **13.29** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, June 30, 2016. Some important new words in this one.
- **13.284** - Corrected accent for **lefpomtxok** and **kelfpomtokx** Plumps. Wou!
- **13.283** - Corrected IPA for **säplltxe** and **säplltxevi**. Plumps again. ;)
- **13.282** - Added derivatives of **nguguay**
- **13.281** - Updated **kan** with vtrm. and vtr. definitions.
- **13.28** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, November 30, 2015
- **13.272** - Corrected **mikvä'** to add missing glottal stop. Blue Elf found that one.
- **13.271** - Corrected **narvä'** to add missing glottal stop. Thanks to Tanri for spotting it.
- **13.27** - Added **pxawngip** from naviteri.org, September 30, 2015 and **palulukantsyìp** from naviteri.org January 22, 2012
- **13.26** - Added **plltxeYu** from naviteri.org, August 30, 2015
- **13.251** - Corrected **fekumnga'** as adj.
- **13.25** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, August 30, 2015

- **13.24** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, July 31, 2015. This addition contains words previously seen in the ASG and Pandorapedia. From Paul: "For those who may have seen different versions of these terms: At the time the Activist Survival Guide was submitted for publication, understanding of the Na'vi language was still developing. As a result, the publication and Pandorapedia do not always reflect the agreed-upon definitions and usage. Please consider the [words added with this update] the most current approved versions."